

JULY 25, 2018
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET

BILLY CARSON
EYE AM: SOUTH AMERICA

Ep. 894

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

4BIDDENKNOWLEDGE.COM



copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:29,630 --> 00:00:25,839

[Music]

2
00:00:33,140 --> 00:00:29,640

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:35,060 --> 00:00:33,150

the birth of July 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:37,040 --> 00:00:35,070

Forces has announced that applying there

5
00:00:40,460 --> 00:00:37,050

- found and they're now in the

6
00:00:44,509 --> 00:00:40,470

possession of the are a big change the

7
00:00:47,720 --> 00:00:44,519

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:00:51,500 --> 00:00:47,730

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:00:54,090 --> 00:00:51,510

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:00:55,840 --> 00:00:54,100

from outside this way

11
00:00:59,560 --> 00:00:55,850

[Music]

12
00:01:05,320 --> 00:01:02,110

two black suits your host Jimmy church

13
00:01:11,020 --> 00:01:05,330

on the game changer radio network and a

14

00:01:19,960 --> 00:01:16,260

we need your help did you do a year 1980

15

00:01:22,120 --> 00:01:19,970

[Music]

16

00:01:25,060 --> 00:01:22,130

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:37,179 --> 00:01:25,070

Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

18

00:01:40,919 --> 00:01:37,189

[Music]

19

00:01:52,410 --> 00:01:40,929

good evening fade to black

20

00:01:52,420 --> 00:02:02,460

yeah man it's Wednesday July 25th 2018

21

00:02:10,809 --> 00:02:06,070

207 days into the new year just 200

22

00:02:14,170 --> 00:02:10,819

artistic 158 days left we are live from

23

00:02:16,570 --> 00:02:14,180

a bunker somewhere in beautiful downtown

24

00:02:18,130 --> 00:02:16,580

Burbank California and I would like to

25

00:02:20,520 --> 00:02:18,140

welcome everybody listening all around

26
00:02:23,350 --> 00:02:20,530
the world all across the United States

27
00:02:26,350 --> 00:02:23,360
hither and thither to and fro back and

28
00:02:32,410 --> 00:02:26,360
forth up and down east and west north

29
00:02:34,960 --> 00:02:32,420
and south far and near this is fade to

30
00:02:38,380 --> 00:02:34,970
black for kjc are the game changer

31
00:02:41,410 --> 00:02:38,390
Network and Katie re the planet I'm real

32
00:02:45,550 --> 00:02:41,420
signature CH what is cracking everybody

33
00:02:51,220 --> 00:02:45,560
how you doin it's Wednesday and Billy

34
00:02:54,370 --> 00:02:51,230
Carson is here tonight he just got back

35
00:02:57,430 --> 00:02:54,380
from a research trip in Central and

36
00:02:59,470 --> 00:02:57,440
South America so we're gonna find out

37
00:03:02,830 --> 00:02:59,480
what he wouldn't he discovers what

38
00:03:05,410 --> 00:03:02,840

didn't he'd find Billy Carson here

39

00:03:06,940 --> 00:03:05,420

tonight on fade to black tomorrow's

40

00:03:10,199 --> 00:03:06,950

another Fator night with Jon Rappoport

41

00:03:13,979 --> 00:03:10,209

and there's no more fake newsroom live

42

00:03:17,140 --> 00:03:13,989

followed by open lines all night long

43

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:17,150

there you go now to stay in touch with

44

00:03:25,830 --> 00:03:20,000

this show you only need to do a few

45

00:03:28,210 --> 00:03:25,840

things one go to on stellar ons te ll a

46

00:03:30,310 --> 00:03:28,220

are.com on stellar sent me a friend

47

00:03:32,080 --> 00:03:30,320

request a fade to black is over there

48

00:03:34,240 --> 00:03:32,090

game-changer network is over there Rita

49

00:03:36,580 --> 00:03:34,250

is over there all of your favorite

50

00:03:38,170 --> 00:03:36,590

researchers and friends and everybody is

51
00:03:41,229 --> 00:03:38,180
over down stellar posting and sharing

52
00:03:44,050 --> 00:03:41,239
knowledge the next great social media

53
00:03:46,240 --> 00:03:44,060
platform and it's it's there and it's

54
00:03:49,479 --> 00:03:46,250
for you so go if you haven't registered

55
00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:49,489
on stellar comm do it use my promo code

56
00:03:53,770 --> 00:03:52,400
referral code Jimmy when you do you

57
00:03:58,210 --> 00:03:53,780
don't have to but you're going to want

58
00:04:00,460 --> 00:03:58,220
to so use my referral code Jimmy and get

59
00:04:04,380 --> 00:04:00,470
registered and get your profile picture

60
00:04:07,060 --> 00:04:04,390
up and send me a firm request now also I

61
00:04:11,370 --> 00:04:07,070
am probably gonna write another article

62
00:04:13,170 --> 00:04:11,380
tomorrow for on stellar stating

63
00:04:17,480 --> 00:04:13,180

don't send me a friend request unless

64

00:04:21,210 --> 00:04:17,490

you have a profile picture don't do it

65

00:04:23,130 --> 00:04:21,220

okay because I'm not gonna you know so

66

00:04:25,440 --> 00:04:23,140

and if you've already registered you

67

00:04:27,660 --> 00:04:25,450

haven't uploaded a profile picture it

68

00:04:31,290 --> 00:04:27,670

doesn't have to be a picture of you make

69

00:04:35,130 --> 00:04:31,300

it of your dog I don't care use mine

70

00:04:37,890 --> 00:04:35,140

use a picture of me I don't care but you

71

00:04:40,530 --> 00:04:37,900

show me that you are there with intent

72

00:04:41,280 --> 00:04:40,540

right okay that's that's it that you

73

00:04:44,430 --> 00:04:41,290

care

74

00:04:47,100 --> 00:04:44,440

it's called etiquette all right get your

75

00:04:49,140 --> 00:04:47,110

profile picture up and send me your farm

76
00:04:50,670 --> 00:04:49,150
request and if you've already sent me a

77
00:04:55,500 --> 00:04:50,680
friend request I haven't gotten a reply

78
00:04:59,070 --> 00:04:55,510
well now you know what love my River

79
00:05:03,510 --> 00:04:59,080
Moon coffee unbelievable today day today

80
00:05:05,340 --> 00:05:03,520
in the news unbelievable day now head

81
00:05:06,900 --> 00:05:05,350
over to Jimmy Church radio.com we've got

82
00:05:09,840 --> 00:05:06,910
a bunch of breaking news going on over

83
00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:09,850
there the first thing and I posted this

84
00:05:15,390 --> 00:05:13,600
today over at on stellar and I knew this

85
00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:15,400
was going on I thought that we got it

86
00:05:20,670 --> 00:05:19,360
fixed and so forth and there's reasons

87
00:05:23,700 --> 00:05:20,680
for why I thought I gotta fix this

88
00:05:26,400 --> 00:05:23,710

because I on stellar is not the next

89

00:05:31,980 --> 00:05:26,410

great meeting it's the first great snow

90

00:05:35,070 --> 00:05:31,990

snow thank you for that Eddy and PA I

91

00:05:37,650 --> 00:05:35,080

agree with you I agree it is the first

92

00:05:40,880 --> 00:05:37,660

grade when it's perfect it's perfection

93

00:05:46,020 --> 00:05:40,890

okay so over at Jimmy Church radio calm

94

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:46,030

new manna the links to the banners are

95

00:05:54,270 --> 00:05:50,080

now correct and I kept getting email I'm

96

00:05:55,560 --> 00:05:54,280

turning around and contacting you know

97

00:05:57,560 --> 00:05:55,570

different people inside of our

98

00:06:00,330 --> 00:05:57,570

organization who's turning around and

99

00:06:02,250 --> 00:06:00,340

connecting to in its web guy tech guy

100

00:06:05,010 --> 00:06:02,260

versus technology you know and it just

101

00:06:07,170 --> 00:06:05,020

oh it's it's fixed it's worth it's it's

102

00:06:09,420 --> 00:06:07,180

fine it's fine okay all right so I just

103

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:09,430

ignored it get another email Mike man is

104

00:06:14,490 --> 00:06:10,960

it down again and I would go and click

105

00:06:18,990 --> 00:06:14,500

on the link the bottom line is we were

106

00:06:22,080 --> 00:06:19,000

sent instructions back on May 17th about

107

00:06:24,750 --> 00:06:22,090

the changes that were made to new manna

108

00:06:25,060 --> 00:06:24,760

and their website those instructions got

109

00:06:27,880 --> 00:06:25,070

law

110

00:06:30,460 --> 00:06:27,890

in the mix I didn't get it all right and

111

00:06:34,630 --> 00:06:30,470

so and those around me who was

112

00:06:37,630 --> 00:06:34,640

distributed to didn't give it to me I

113

00:06:41,080 --> 00:06:37,640

didn't know and so I'm not pointing

114

00:06:43,810 --> 00:06:41,090

fingers at anybody around here I'm just

115

00:06:46,360 --> 00:06:43,820

not I don't work that way but today it's

116

00:06:47,560 --> 00:06:46,370

fixed and it was always fixed you just

117

00:06:52,000 --> 00:06:47,570

never had a way to get to it

118

00:06:55,030 --> 00:06:52,010

so now new manna is up and running the

119

00:06:58,500 --> 00:06:55,040

other good news for that is the Jimmy

120

00:07:01,660 --> 00:06:58,510

ten promotion I explained all of this in

121

00:07:04,990 --> 00:07:01,670

my article today on on stellar the Jimmy

122

00:07:07,780 --> 00:07:05,000

tempra motion which is 10% off 10% off

123

00:07:11,470 --> 00:07:07,790

free shipping and an autographed t-shirt

124

00:07:13,420 --> 00:07:11,480

for all orders over \$100 the promo code

125

00:07:15,370 --> 00:07:13,430

is Jimmy 10 instead of the old promo

126

00:07:19,210 --> 00:07:15,380

code which is still running which is

127

00:07:21,790 --> 00:07:19,220

Jimmy okay so the old promo code Jimmy

128

00:07:25,000 --> 00:07:21,800

will get you 5% off this new one gets

129

00:07:27,750 --> 00:07:25,010

you 10 and there you go go and click and

130

00:07:30,640 --> 00:07:27,760

all the instructions are there it's

131

00:07:34,150 --> 00:07:30,650

unbelievable that it's now working and

132

00:07:37,990 --> 00:07:34,160

how it wasn't working comedy of errors

133

00:07:40,750 --> 00:07:38,000

and I know who I know who I'm just not

134

00:07:43,420 --> 00:07:40,760

gonna do it I just wouldn't do it

135

00:07:47,260 --> 00:07:43,430

not in a public place so there's that

136

00:07:49,300 --> 00:07:47,270

alright so new manna fixed and so I

137

00:07:54,900 --> 00:07:49,310

posted a I'm all excited a whole new man

138

00:07:58,720 --> 00:07:54,910

is fixed was never broke but so

139

00:08:00,580 --> 00:07:58,730

immediately orders started flowing in so

140

00:08:04,570 --> 00:08:00,590

thank you everybody

141

00:08:07,570 --> 00:08:04,580

and I really appreciate that and it just

142

00:08:10,210 --> 00:08:07,580

goes to show you I I was so frustrated

143

00:08:13,300 --> 00:08:10,220

with it and I got I got another email

144

00:08:15,550 --> 00:08:13,310

and a text today and a message on on

145

00:08:17,400 --> 00:08:15,560

stellar three in a row boom boom boom

146

00:08:20,440 --> 00:08:17,410

I'm like I'm done with this I'm done I

147

00:08:24,640 --> 00:08:20,450

emailed them all out to the crew I get

148

00:08:27,790 --> 00:08:24,650

email back and all fixed and there you

149

00:08:33,010 --> 00:08:27,800

go so new manna done the other breaking

150

00:08:38,110 --> 00:08:33,020

news today huge a liquid lake of water

151
00:08:42,159 --> 00:08:38,120
has been discovered on Mars

152
00:08:44,380 --> 00:08:42,169
under the under the now now okay well

153
00:08:46,930 --> 00:08:44,390
let's just I'm gonna finish with the way

154
00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:46,940
I perceived the press releases today and

155
00:08:54,250 --> 00:08:50,240
I read everyone not everyone but

156
00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:54,260
probably 15 to get to the bottom line

157
00:08:59,740 --> 00:08:56,000
with this because it was a little

158
00:09:03,640 --> 00:08:59,750
misleading on a couple so let me let me

159
00:09:06,940 --> 00:09:03,650
just clear this up it's under the ice

160
00:09:11,370 --> 00:09:06,950
cap on the South Pole it's about 12

161
00:09:13,930 --> 00:09:11,380
miles wide and it's three feet deep

162
00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:13,940
that's it it's only three feet of water

163
00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:17,360

it's 12 miles wide the discoveries made

164

00:09:23,140 --> 00:09:20,000

by Marcis and it's a radar instrument

165

00:09:26,380 --> 00:09:23,150

onboard the European Space Agency's SM

166

00:09:30,160 --> 00:09:26,390

Mars Express orbiter so while these

167

00:09:32,590 --> 00:09:30,170

findings suggest water is present which

168

00:09:35,880 --> 00:09:32,600

is cool they don't confirm anything

169

00:09:39,880 --> 00:09:35,890

further in other words no aliens yet

170

00:09:42,160 --> 00:09:39,890

that'll be next right no aliens yet but

171

00:09:47,740 --> 00:09:42,170

there were in a couple of press releases

172

00:09:50,620 --> 00:09:47,750

that I read today said that the lake was

173

00:09:55,390 --> 00:09:50,630

visible it was liquid water and it was

174

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:55,400

next to the ice cap the south polar ice

175

00:10:03,310 --> 00:09:57,760

cap and I was like wait a minute a

176

00:10:07,000 --> 00:10:03,320

liquid lake right liquid water exposed

177

00:10:09,730 --> 00:10:07,010

on the Martian surface and I was and I

178

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,740

read this twice and then I read that it

179

00:10:13,660 --> 00:10:11,360

was underneath I had to go through and

180

00:10:18,130 --> 00:10:13,670

dig so I don't know where were you have

181

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:18,140

read your your info on this but as far

182

00:10:24,040 --> 00:10:21,200

as I can tell it's under the ice now

183

00:10:27,400 --> 00:10:24,050

it's liquid but it's under the ice cap

184

00:10:30,610 --> 00:10:27,410

it is not on top of and and the pictures

185

00:10:33,250 --> 00:10:30,620

are misleading - okay now I could be

186

00:10:37,810 --> 00:10:33,260

dead wrong on this but I read so much I

187

00:10:40,600 --> 00:10:37,820

believe it is under the planets solar

188

00:10:42,120 --> 00:10:40,610

there's southern polar ice cap okay all

189

00:10:45,400 --> 00:10:42,130

right

190

00:10:48,940 --> 00:10:45,410

big news though I mean that's uh that's

191

00:10:50,590 --> 00:10:48,950

really really really big stuff and last

192

00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:50,600

I've been announcing this all week long

193

00:10:55,200 --> 00:10:52,000

I'm so happy for all

194

00:10:58,290 --> 00:10:55,210

you 20% discount on everything that

195

00:11:01,920 --> 00:10:58,300

River Moon coffee offers okay

196

00:11:04,590 --> 00:11:01,930

everything 20% off promo code coffee

197

00:11:06,960 --> 00:11:04,600

break two words coffee break click on

198

00:11:09,360 --> 00:11:06,970

the River moon coffee banner over a

199

00:11:12,660 --> 00:11:09,370

Jimmy Church radio calm alright

200

00:11:14,880 --> 00:11:12,670

two words coffee break 20% off and that

201
00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:14,890
includes fade to black

202
00:11:19,410 --> 00:11:17,920
blend next I want to get this out of the

203
00:11:23,930 --> 00:11:19,420
way I'll mention it again later out on

204
00:11:27,300 --> 00:11:23,940
the show over at Celtic gathering calm

205
00:11:30,330 --> 00:11:27,310
for our conference soul tech Augustine

206
00:11:35,580 --> 00:11:30,340
through the 12th the catering and all of

207
00:11:37,440 --> 00:11:35,590
the food is now on the website now if

208
00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:37,450
you didn't get an email you should have

209
00:11:43,200 --> 00:11:40,000
gotten an automatic email today on this

210
00:11:47,130 --> 00:11:43,210
you didn't get it I'm telling you now go

211
00:11:50,820 --> 00:11:47,140
to soul tech gathering calm and go and

212
00:11:53,400 --> 00:11:50,830
get your food ok very important gourmet

213
00:11:58,440 --> 00:11:53,410

catering I it's gonna be my favorite

214

00:12:02,250 --> 00:11:58,450

part of this trip is catering you know

215

00:12:04,680 --> 00:12:02,260

me and what we've got lined up once Rita

216

00:12:08,400 --> 00:12:04,690

gives me permission on might leak some

217

00:12:11,070 --> 00:12:08,410

of the the dinner action maybe even

218

00:12:15,540 --> 00:12:11,080

lunch breakfast to I'll leak it out here

219

00:12:19,230 --> 00:12:15,550

on the air it's incredible alright and

220

00:12:20,760 --> 00:12:19,240

then August 19th I'll be 17th through

221

00:12:23,220 --> 00:12:20,770

the 9th to the I'll be there on the 19th

222

00:12:26,160 --> 00:12:23,230

I'll be at dimensions of disclosure it's

223

00:12:28,290 --> 00:12:26,170

a week later after Sol Tech in Loveland

224

00:12:30,660 --> 00:12:28,300

Colorado with Corey Goode and Wilcock

225

00:12:32,730 --> 00:12:30,670

and every Smith and Teresa A&Rs and

226

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:32,740

Gerald O'Donnell Jordan say they're

227

00:12:37,740 --> 00:12:34,560

twenty other speakers presenters

228

00:12:40,350 --> 00:12:37,750

dimensions of disclosure calm and we've

229

00:12:44,610 --> 00:12:40,360

got a busy month of August coming up

230

00:12:48,960 --> 00:12:44,620

starting this weekend I'll be over at

231

00:12:51,720 --> 00:12:48,970

coast-to-coast Saturday and Sunday

232

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:51,730

then we do fade to black and then we

233

00:12:58,860 --> 00:12:54,880

turn around and that's it man that's it

234

00:13:01,199 --> 00:12:58,870

we head up to a to Sol Tech unbelievable

235

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:01,209

and then we get back from Sol Tech we do

236

00:13:05,760 --> 00:13:02,800

some fade to black and then we turn

237

00:13:09,900 --> 00:13:05,770

around and I head out to Colorado

238

00:13:14,130 --> 00:13:09,910

back ish I think when I come back from

239

00:13:17,700 --> 00:13:14,140

Colorado I'm at coast-to-coast it's

240

00:13:19,130 --> 00:13:17,710

gonna be one of those crazy crazy months

241

00:13:23,250 --> 00:13:19,140

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

242

00:13:26,240 --> 00:13:23,260

we have over 890 archive shows we're

243

00:13:33,630 --> 00:13:26,250

coming up on show number 900 today is

244

00:13:36,090 --> 00:13:33,640

894 tomorrow's 5 6 7 8 yeah I don't know

245

00:13:38,670 --> 00:13:36,100

when we're gonna hit 900 my math is all

246

00:13:41,130 --> 00:13:38,680

screwed up but you can go and subscribe

247

00:13:44,370 --> 00:13:41,140

to our podcast over 890 our kyv shows

248

00:13:46,140 --> 00:13:44,380

Apple Android all platforms just two

249

00:13:49,140 --> 00:13:46,150

dollars per month click on the podcast

250

00:13:51,720 --> 00:13:49,150

banner to mature to radio.com and while

251
00:13:53,370 --> 00:13:51,730
you are there you can help support the

252
00:13:56,160 --> 00:13:53,380
show become a fader not over at our

253
00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:56,170
membership section of the site and all

254
00:14:01,020 --> 00:13:58,240
of the memberships now are streamlined

255
00:14:03,140 --> 00:14:01,030
so if you need to renew that should be

256
00:14:05,720 --> 00:14:03,150
really simple to do now on the website

257
00:14:08,610 --> 00:14:05,730
everything is automated

258
00:14:13,640 --> 00:14:08,620
no matter what you want to get there

259
00:14:16,620 --> 00:14:13,650
it's all streamlined so and I think

260
00:14:20,370 --> 00:14:16,630
maybe it's we haven't done this Reb I

261
00:14:22,770 --> 00:14:20,380
think you can gift now right I think you

262
00:14:24,270 --> 00:14:22,780
can gift it so that's pretty cool too

263
00:14:26,520 --> 00:14:24,280

and you could do everything right there

264

00:14:28,770 --> 00:14:26,530

in our membership section and we have

265

00:14:31,230 --> 00:14:28,780

for the renewals we've got the new fade

266

00:14:33,780 --> 00:14:31,240

to black shirts and for the game

267

00:14:35,790 --> 00:14:33,790

changers and also all of those

268

00:14:38,820 --> 00:14:35,800

autographed fade to black

269

00:14:42,660 --> 00:14:38,830

embroidered hats and if you've got one

270

00:14:49,320 --> 00:14:42,670

crazy [h__\h] is crazy shed Jimmy no sked

271

00:14:51,150 --> 00:14:49,330

it's sche D right John Proctor's

272

00:14:53,820 --> 00:14:51,160

somewhere he just tweeted where's the

273

00:14:57,020 --> 00:14:53,830

picture he says he's in New York City

274

00:15:00,450 --> 00:14:57,030

that's actually oh look I just saw the

275

00:15:02,010 --> 00:15:00,460

like that shirt you know what when you

276

00:15:04,530 --> 00:15:02,020

guys post shirts and I see that they're

277

00:15:07,530 --> 00:15:04,540

autographed you guys you have no idea

278

00:15:10,410 --> 00:15:07,540

how cool that is today is 894 so that

279

00:15:12,270 --> 00:15:10,420

means we've got what six more shows so

280

00:15:15,180 --> 00:15:12,280

yeah it won't be this week or next week

281

00:15:17,130 --> 00:15:15,190

it'll be the week after is it yeah what

282

00:15:18,850 --> 00:15:17,140

a drag or is it tomorrow I don't know I

283

00:15:20,590 --> 00:15:18,860

can't think anymore

284

00:15:25,690 --> 00:15:20,600

I got Billy Carson in here tonight I'm

285

00:15:28,900 --> 00:15:25,700

all excited so now let me I get to

286

00:15:32,290 --> 00:15:28,910

everything else that we normally do

287

00:15:35,280 --> 00:15:32,300

right here which is all of our sponsors

288

00:15:39,010 --> 00:15:35,290

life change TK 13 calm River moon coffee

289

00:15:42,640 --> 00:15:39,020

ancient life oil sacred skulls new mana

290

00:15:44,170 --> 00:15:42,650

food storage bearing optics band if you

291

00:15:45,310 --> 00:15:44,180

didn't get your bearing optics your

292

00:15:48,580 --> 00:15:45,320

night-vision goggles

293

00:15:52,720 --> 00:15:48,590

you may not have them in time for sole

294

00:15:54,340 --> 00:15:52,730

tech Wow that'll be a drag but you can

295

00:15:56,560 --> 00:15:54,350

get your night vision goggles right

296

00:15:58,480 --> 00:15:56,570

there Baron optics go see Alec Hoffman

297

00:16:00,190 --> 00:15:58,490

and his phone number is right there

298

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:00,200

let's get this show cracking happy

299

00:16:06,640 --> 00:16:04,160

birthday to today matt LeBlanc matt

300

00:16:09,790 --> 00:16:06,650

LeBlanc is 51 years old today man he's

301
00:16:12,960 --> 00:16:09,800
done a lot for 51 of course star friends

302
00:16:16,360 --> 00:16:12,970
it's pretty good and lost in space

303
00:16:20,460 --> 00:16:16,370
I'll go on the record and say that but

304
00:16:22,780 --> 00:16:20,470
pretty close to epic on the show

305
00:16:27,550 --> 00:16:22,790
episodes I don't know if that Showtime

306
00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:27,560
or HBO but it's pretty damn funny Jacob

307
00:16:34,330 --> 00:16:32,480
only Rita knows seriously yeah I yeah I

308
00:16:36,970 --> 00:16:34,340
have no idea Jacob I was just peeking

309
00:16:42,400 --> 00:16:36,980
them in the chat rooms and also to chat

310
00:16:46,380 --> 00:16:42,410
rooms Spreaker and kg are a the planets

311
00:16:48,880 --> 00:16:46,390
our dead guys birthday today Brad Renfro

312
00:16:50,770 --> 00:16:48,890
seems like I say this every year and

313
00:16:52,540 --> 00:16:50,780

it's almost like I don't want to let it

314

00:16:54,760 --> 00:16:52,550

go there's plenty of people that that

315

00:17:00,340 --> 00:16:54,770

had birthdays today that have been hurt

316

00:17:02,490 --> 00:17:00,350

that are dead but but Brad Renfro I just

317

00:17:07,090 --> 00:17:02,500

enjoyed I thought he was a great actor

318

00:17:12,670 --> 00:17:07,100

eight 1982 to 2008 died at the age of 25

319

00:17:15,220 --> 00:17:12,680

and he's best known for the client and I

320

00:17:16,750 --> 00:17:15,230

get that apt pupil I get that too he

321

00:17:20,770 --> 00:17:16,760

also played Huckleberry Finn in the

322

00:17:22,360 --> 00:17:20,780

Disney film Tom and Huck but he was in

323

00:17:26,290 --> 00:17:22,370

one of my favorite movies of all time

324

00:17:28,780 --> 00:17:26,300

ghost world and it's it's not only a

325

00:17:31,930 --> 00:17:28,790

good role but he played it spot-on and

326

00:17:35,049 --> 00:17:31,940

he just couldn't get away from drugs and

327

00:17:37,869 --> 00:17:35,059

I'm and thugs he couldn't do it

328

00:17:41,049 --> 00:17:37,879

series of criminal arrests and stints

329

00:17:43,269 --> 00:17:41,059

and drug treatment centers limited his

330

00:17:47,019 --> 00:17:43,279

choice of roles he you know nobody

331

00:17:48,820 --> 00:17:47,029

wanted to to cast him anymore and he

332

00:17:51,369 --> 00:17:48,830

ended up dying of a heroin overdose in

333

00:17:53,649 --> 00:17:51,379

2008 at the age of 25 right here in his

334

00:17:56,049 --> 00:17:53,659

apartment in Los Angeles California just

335

00:17:57,940 --> 00:17:56,059

rats we're the tragic tragic Hollywood

336

00:18:00,610 --> 00:17:57,950

stories right there Brad Wren faux but

337

00:18:03,970 --> 00:18:00,620

Brad you know I say happy birthday every

338

00:18:09,549 --> 00:18:03,980

year so happy birthday on this day in

339

00:18:13,090 --> 00:18:09,559

history the year 2000 our Concorde jet

340

00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:13,100

crashes upon takeoff in Paris killing

341

00:18:16,659 --> 00:18:15,919

everyone on board as well as four people

342

00:18:19,180 --> 00:18:16,669

on the ground

343

00:18:22,360 --> 00:18:19,190

you remember when this happened it was

344

00:18:25,330 --> 00:18:22,370

the year 2000 the concorde the world's

345

00:18:28,360 --> 00:18:25,340

fastest commercial jet had enjoyed a

346

00:18:32,379 --> 00:18:28,370

perfect safety record up to that point

347

00:18:42,090 --> 00:18:32,389

with no crashes in the planes 31 year

348

00:18:54,810 --> 00:18:49,060

1995 I fly to Manhattan and I when I

349

00:18:58,990 --> 00:18:54,820

landed at JFK and we circle around Ryan

350

00:19:02,879 --> 00:18:59,000

you know as we were landed but then we

351
00:19:05,340 --> 00:19:02,889
were circling I see like four Conchords

352
00:19:07,720 --> 00:19:05,350
sitting next to each other on the tarmac

353
00:19:09,789 --> 00:19:07,730
and I was like those are the coolest

354
00:19:11,649 --> 00:19:09,799
looking planes ever in the history of

355
00:19:13,450 --> 00:19:11,659
everything and I couldn't take my eyes

356
00:19:17,379 --> 00:19:13,460
off of them and there they were they

357
00:19:19,269 --> 00:19:17,389
were just part and you know we taxi we

358
00:19:21,399 --> 00:19:19,279
rolled behind I think we flew over him

359
00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:21,409
and I saw him first time we taxied by

360
00:19:25,299 --> 00:19:23,360
him but I couldn't take my eyes off of

361
00:19:27,820 --> 00:19:25,309
him and every time that I flew into New

362
00:19:30,039 --> 00:19:27,830
York you know which is now a few times a

363
00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:30,049

year I couldn't wait to see the

364

00:19:35,470 --> 00:19:33,200

Conchords there and then they got

365

00:19:38,019 --> 00:19:35,480

grounded remember that they were yanked

366

00:19:39,970 --> 00:19:38,029

out of service but it was so cool to go

367

00:19:44,200 --> 00:19:39,980

to JFK and see him sitting there was

368

00:19:44,910 --> 00:19:44,210

like you know space 1999 right there I

369

00:19:46,590 --> 00:19:44,920

just

370

00:19:49,020 --> 00:19:46,600

miss that I can't believe that that

371

00:19:55,130 --> 00:19:49,030

they're gone but that happened in 2000

372

00:20:00,450 --> 00:19:55,140

right unbelievable fader fact here we go

373

00:20:10,110 --> 00:20:00,460

fader fact mr. Potato Head was the first

374

00:20:13,670 --> 00:20:10,120

toy to be advertised on TV that's fader

375

00:20:18,000 --> 00:20:13,680

fact we feel smarter do you feel smarter

376

00:20:20,340 --> 00:20:18,010

right now mr. Potato Head first toy to

377

00:20:23,070 --> 00:20:20,350

be advertised on TV and before you say

378

00:20:24,840 --> 00:20:23,080

that makes sense it makes a whole lot of

379

00:20:28,350 --> 00:20:24,850

sense don't it all right

380

00:20:30,810 --> 00:20:28,360

I had a mr. Potato Head I think

381

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:30,820

everybody did I miss you know mr. Potato

382

00:20:36,480 --> 00:20:32,320

Head I did the same thing that everybody

383

00:20:40,650 --> 00:20:36,490

did you lose one of the years right so

384

00:20:43,320 --> 00:20:40,660

now you only got one ear lose one of the

385

00:20:47,130 --> 00:20:43,330

eyes so you got two different eyes you

386

00:20:48,390 --> 00:20:47,140

remember that that's pretty good Karen

387

00:20:51,600 --> 00:20:48,400

that's pretty fast

388

00:20:55,740 --> 00:20:51,610

you too Eric how come you guys I just

389

00:20:58,650 --> 00:20:55,750

mentioned mr. Potato Head 20 seconds ago

390

00:21:02,960 --> 00:20:58,660

and you guys got gifts up already

391

00:21:05,930 --> 00:21:02,970

man that is a crazy shot a crazy gift of

392

00:21:08,580 --> 00:21:05,940

Zuckerberg oh that's the dude with the

393

00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:08,590

the mullet in the background he was

394

00:21:16,400 --> 00:21:12,000

sitting in front of that lady with hair

395

00:21:19,770 --> 00:21:16,410

pretty funny all right where am I at

396

00:21:21,960 --> 00:21:19,780

somebody help me help me please is what

397

00:21:24,360 --> 00:21:21,970

we're gonna do now all right tonight

398

00:21:28,380 --> 00:21:24,370

Billy Carson is here he just got back

399

00:21:30,120 --> 00:21:28,390

from Central and South America he was in

400

00:21:32,610 --> 00:21:30,130

Mexico and went down to Peru

401
00:21:37,620 --> 00:21:32,620
big research trip down there so what did

402
00:21:40,650 --> 00:21:37,630
he find out and now we're gonna get into

403
00:21:43,770 --> 00:21:40,660
all of that but what I did want to talk

404
00:21:53,009 --> 00:21:43,780
about briefly before we move on is this

405
00:21:57,440 --> 00:21:53,019
so let me get my coffee last

406
00:22:00,570 --> 00:21:57,450
we had Kurtis Don Vito on the show and

407
00:22:03,240 --> 00:22:00,580
listening to him and it was a great

408
00:22:05,460 --> 00:22:03,250
great conversation and if you missed it

409
00:22:07,320 --> 00:22:05,470
it's posted up on YouTube and it's their

410
00:22:09,710 --> 00:22:07,330
own Spreaker and I Heart Radio and

411
00:22:15,600 --> 00:22:09,720
whatever you can go and listen to it but

412
00:22:18,930 --> 00:22:15,610
that being said listening to him last

413
00:22:21,320 --> 00:22:18,940

night get emotional and there were a

414

00:22:23,970 --> 00:22:21,330

couple of times I spoke to Curtis today

415

00:22:27,210 --> 00:22:23,980

there were a couple of times last night

416

00:22:30,139 --> 00:22:27,220

during the conversation where I could

417

00:22:34,220 --> 00:22:30,149

tell and I'm sure that you could too

418

00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:34,230

that he did not want to continue

419

00:22:43,919 --> 00:22:38,559

answering a couple of questions because

420

00:22:46,019 --> 00:22:43,929

of the emotions that it was stirring up

421

00:22:48,810 --> 00:22:46,029

inside of him and not only that where

422

00:22:50,850 --> 00:22:48,820

the answers were going to lead and he

423

00:22:54,090 --> 00:22:50,860

knew what the answers were going to be

424

00:23:01,139 --> 00:22:54,100

and he didn't want to go there

425

00:23:05,310 --> 00:23:01,149

I could tell now it's my job as soon as

426

00:23:06,690 --> 00:23:05,320

I hear that I don't want anybody to go

427

00:23:10,259 --> 00:23:06,700

into his own that they don't want to go

428

00:23:12,960 --> 00:23:10,269

into but and that's where that's where

429

00:23:14,610 --> 00:23:12,970

the balance is but I also know that

430

00:23:17,730 --> 00:23:14,620

there was something precious that I need

431

00:23:23,389 --> 00:23:17,740

to get to at that moment so I'm not

432

00:23:29,399 --> 00:23:23,399

gonna let that go and those answers

433

00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:29,409

eventually came out last night I talked

434

00:23:33,600 --> 00:23:31,600

to Curtis today about that he was okay

435

00:23:36,990 --> 00:23:33,610

with it but I wanted to make sure that

436

00:23:38,909 --> 00:23:37,000

you know he was okay and he knew and he

437

00:23:41,879 --> 00:23:38,919

said hi Jimmy man you know I didn't want

438

00:23:45,690 --> 00:23:41,889

to go there a couple of times but you

439

00:23:47,129 --> 00:23:45,700

doing what you do you got those things

440

00:23:48,659 --> 00:23:47,139

out of me I said well how are you today

441

00:23:51,659 --> 00:23:48,669

I'm cool

442

00:23:54,060 --> 00:23:51,669

and I said all right he said but what do

443

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,070

you think the audience was it just too

444

00:24:00,210 --> 00:23:56,080

much for I said no actually it wasn't

445

00:24:04,049 --> 00:24:00,220

enough and I went back and I said to him

446

00:24:06,010 --> 00:24:04,059

today when you first talked about what

447

00:24:10,210 --> 00:24:06,020

happened when you were eight years

448

00:24:12,400 --> 00:24:10,220

old and you were out playing and across

449

00:24:15,250 --> 00:24:12,410

this field there were a couple of small

450

00:24:20,260 --> 00:24:15,260

beings there you run across the field

451

00:24:22,810 --> 00:24:20,270

and they're aliens they're ETS and

452

00:24:24,460 --> 00:24:22,820

they're waving for you to go and follow

453

00:24:26,890 --> 00:24:24,470

them and you walk around the corner then

454

00:24:32,620 --> 00:24:26,900

they lead you up to their spaceship at

455

00:24:35,850 --> 00:24:32,630

that point Curtis it's all done there

456

00:24:40,510 --> 00:24:35,860

isn't any further anywhere for you to go

457

00:24:43,210 --> 00:24:40,520

okay so it doesn't matter you you've

458

00:24:46,810 --> 00:24:43,220

taken it that far now let's just discuss

459

00:24:48,430 --> 00:24:46,820

everything don't hold back and he didn't

460

00:24:50,590 --> 00:24:48,440

and there were a couple of moments last

461

00:24:52,750 --> 00:24:50,600

night where he didn't want to take it a

462

00:24:53,820 --> 00:24:52,760

step further now why am i bringing this

463

00:24:59,890 --> 00:24:53,830

up

464

00:25:01,690 --> 00:24:59,900

Curtis his Curtis is a known celebrity

465

00:25:06,370 --> 00:25:01,700

sir rock star

466

00:25:09,970 --> 00:25:06,380

it's the frontman force new talented

467

00:25:13,540 --> 00:25:09,980

talented talented songwriter talented

468

00:25:15,130 --> 00:25:13,550

singer performer he's got it all great

469

00:25:18,210 --> 00:25:15,140

artists you can tell what he has done

470

00:25:22,510 --> 00:25:18,220

with the band I'm talking about artwork

471

00:25:27,090 --> 00:25:22,520

he's just a talented known public figure

472

00:25:30,790 --> 00:25:27,100

and so for him to tell these stories and

473

00:25:35,520 --> 00:25:30,800

these experiences I didn't see anybody

474

00:25:40,420 --> 00:25:35,530

reacting last night in a strange way and

475

00:25:42,010 --> 00:25:40,430

not any more different than the the

476

00:25:45,060 --> 00:25:42,020

other guest that we've had on the show

477

00:25:49,450 --> 00:25:45,070

that that that people have problems with

478

00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:49,460

in the community and I and I'm sitting

479

00:25:56,530 --> 00:25:50,960

here thinking to myself what's the

480

00:25:58,540 --> 00:25:56,540

difference actually none there's no

481

00:25:59,800 --> 00:25:58,550

difference with what Curtis brought to

482

00:26:02,200 --> 00:25:59,810

the table last night in that

483

00:26:06,520 --> 00:26:02,210

conversation or anybody else in this

484

00:26:09,910 --> 00:26:06,530

show what's the difference between

485

00:26:13,480 --> 00:26:09,920

Curtis and everybody else you have

486

00:26:17,860 --> 00:26:13,490

listened to criticism about other people

487

00:26:20,310 --> 00:26:17,870

that have clouded your judgment clouded

488

00:26:24,370 --> 00:26:20,320

your judgment

489

00:26:29,290 --> 00:26:24,380

it is so important for us and that show

490

00:26:35,050 --> 00:26:29,300

last night grounded me again to go back

491

00:26:38,050 --> 00:26:35,060

and say this to you one more time every

492

00:26:41,980 --> 00:26:38,060

guest that we have on this show we tweet

493

00:26:44,610 --> 00:26:41,990

we treat with respect every guest that

494

00:26:48,250 --> 00:26:44,620

we have on this show we treat as family

495

00:26:51,720 --> 00:26:48,260

I'll ask the questions I'll get the

496

00:26:54,700 --> 00:26:51,730

answers out of them and then we move on

497

00:26:59,380 --> 00:26:54,710

we do another show we do another show

498

00:27:02,170 --> 00:26:59,390

and that that comes in and we get the

499

00:27:04,150 --> 00:27:02,180

information and we compare it to other

500

00:27:06,580 --> 00:27:04,160

data that we collected from the week

501
00:27:09,760 --> 00:27:06,590
before the month before the year before

502
00:27:11,950 --> 00:27:09,770
and an information that we will collect

503
00:27:14,020 --> 00:27:11,960
in the future and we will do that and

504
00:27:16,360 --> 00:27:14,030
we'll just take these little pieces and

505
00:27:19,480 --> 00:27:16,370
put it all together and go how Wow

506
00:27:24,780 --> 00:27:19,490
check this out but that's what we do

507
00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:24,790
here and don't ever lose sight of that

508
00:27:30,160 --> 00:27:27,440
all right are we clear

509
00:27:33,130 --> 00:27:30,170
look I have I've said what I'm saying

510
00:27:34,690 --> 00:27:33,140
right now I said it last year I said it

511
00:27:36,700 --> 00:27:34,700
two years ago three years ago four years

512
00:27:40,270 --> 00:27:36,710
ago I've said it every I say it all the

513
00:27:42,670 --> 00:27:40,280

time and we lose sight of it too much

514

00:27:46,030 --> 00:27:42,680

too much is out there right now where

515

00:27:49,180 --> 00:27:46,040

you are influenced by my myself included

516

00:27:51,520 --> 00:27:49,190

where we are influenced by some shmuck

517

00:27:54,730 --> 00:27:51,530

sout there that want to bring people

518

00:27:58,540 --> 00:27:54,740

down out of jealousy and ego and that is

519

00:28:00,220 --> 00:27:58,550

the truth that's the truth so let's not

520

00:28:01,660 --> 00:28:00,230

lose sight of that that was an amazing

521

00:28:04,600 --> 00:28:01,670

conversation last night

522

00:28:07,330 --> 00:28:04,610

think about that it's fade to black I'm

523

00:28:10,570 --> 00:28:07,340

yours Jimmy Church tonight Billy Carson

524

00:28:13,180 --> 00:28:10,580

I cannot believe I cannot believe the

525

00:28:17,170 --> 00:28:13,190

week that we have had on this show from

526

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:17,180

end this week I said this about fade to

527

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:19,600

black last week and the week before

528

00:28:24,220 --> 00:28:22,240

unbelievable week this week on the show

529

00:28:26,590 --> 00:28:24,230

unbelievable Billy Carson was here

530

00:28:28,480 --> 00:28:26,600

tonight tomorrow night is Fator night

531

00:28:32,560 --> 00:28:28,490

with Jon Rappoport you guys are so

532

00:28:35,139 --> 00:28:32,570

spoiled most spoiled bestest favoritest

533

00:28:36,759 --> 00:28:35,149

coolest audience in the world shoot me

534

00:28:39,220 --> 00:28:36,769

an email to Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

535

00:28:42,490 --> 00:28:39,230

calm you can follow me on Twitter at Jay

536

00:28:45,669 --> 00:28:42,500

Church radio and I'll be right back with

537

00:28:47,110 --> 00:28:45,679

our guest Billy Carson forbidden

538

00:28:50,450 --> 00:28:47,120

knowledge right after this short break

539

00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:25,740

[Music]

540

00:29:32,130 --> 00:29:28,780

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

541

00:29:44,430 --> 00:29:35,110

fade to black will now pause for aided

542

00:29:49,960 --> 00:29:47,350

when you take the beams from Central

543

00:29:52,270 --> 00:29:49,970

America with dashes of Indonesian and

544

00:29:55,060 --> 00:29:52,280

African mixed in and then roast it to

545

00:29:57,900 --> 00:29:55,070

the dark side of fade to black you

546

00:30:00,880 --> 00:29:57,910

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

547

00:30:04,090 --> 00:30:00,890

introducing the fade to black blend from

548

00:30:07,180 --> 00:30:04,100

River moon coffee yes River moons

549

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:07,190

darkest customized roast was created for

550

00:30:11,620 --> 00:30:08,000

the love of

551
00:30:14,169 --> 00:30:11,630
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

552
00:30:17,410 --> 00:30:14,179
roasting and smoking the beans is in

553
00:30:21,610 --> 00:30:17,420
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

554
00:30:23,919 --> 00:30:21,620
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

555
00:30:26,650 --> 00:30:23,929
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

556
00:30:29,080 --> 00:30:26,660
like the bunker leaning further into the

557
00:30:32,350 --> 00:30:29,090
darkness of the roast is fade to black

558
00:30:34,030 --> 00:30:32,360
blend from river moon coffee just click

559
00:30:37,330 --> 00:30:34,040
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

560
00:30:42,360 --> 00:30:37,340
and use the promo code F to B blend for

561
00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:42,370
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

562
00:30:47,260 --> 00:30:44,960
what can I say about the most popular

563
00:30:49,660 --> 00:30:47,270

tea on the Internet and what a customers

564

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:49,670

say about life change to eat and get the

565

00:30:56,860 --> 00:30:53,840

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

566

00:30:59,049 --> 00:30:56,870

the t.com cannot make claims to how this

567

00:31:01,060 --> 00:30:59,059

product can enhance your health we

568

00:31:03,790 --> 00:31:01,070

cannot even post our testimonies without

569

00:31:06,280 --> 00:31:03,800

being in compliance so how do we get

570

00:31:09,430 --> 00:31:06,290

past the hump try our products that get

571

00:31:12,040 --> 00:31:09,440

the tea calm and see for yourself you

572

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:12,050

can send us a testimony but we just

573

00:31:17,799 --> 00:31:13,840

can't post it bumper

574

00:31:19,480 --> 00:31:17,809

our products are GMO free and organic we

575

00:31:21,850 --> 00:31:19,490

pride ourself in being the best we can

576

00:31:24,850 --> 00:31:21,860

be and we urge you to take charge of

577

00:31:26,799 --> 00:31:24,860

your health we're loving your strong and

578

00:31:28,840 --> 00:31:26,809

many of our customers have shared their

579

00:31:31,720 --> 00:31:28,850

successes with friends and family

580

00:31:35,490 --> 00:31:31,730

protect your colon log on to get the tea

581

00:31:41,970 --> 00:31:35,500

calm that's get the t-dot-com

582

00:31:47,430 --> 00:31:41,980

the t-dot-com get t.com nine out of ten

583

00:31:52,830 --> 00:31:47,440

geneticists agreed fade to black

584

00:31:57,210 --> 00:31:52,840

is not your father's radio show on the

585

00:32:03,570 --> 00:31:57,220

game changer radio network and k GRA the

586

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:03,580

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

587

00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:05,200

hotel accommodations to the biggest

588

00:32:09,570 --> 00:32:07,360

conferences autographed books and DVDs

589

00:32:11,580 --> 00:32:09,580

chances to win all-inclusive conference

590

00:32:14,970 --> 00:32:11,590

cruises and private dinners with your

591

00:32:17,100 --> 00:32:14,980

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

592

00:32:19,169 --> 00:32:17,110

to have a que GRA radio.com

593

00:32:21,659 --> 00:32:19,179

for your chance to win big this summer

594

00:32:27,380 --> 00:32:21,669

your contact for the best alternative

595

00:32:31,970 --> 00:32:29,139

[Music]

596

00:32:33,560 --> 00:32:31,980

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

597

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:33,570

you're listening to Jimmy Church

598

00:32:55,980 --> 00:32:39,120

radio.com comments and we're listening

599

00:33:00,940 --> 00:32:58,120

welcome back fader block I'm your host

600

00:33:03,610 --> 00:33:00,950

Jimmy church Wednesday night our guest

601
00:33:05,080 --> 00:33:03,620
is Billy Carson the segment of fade to

602
00:33:08,409 --> 00:33:05,090
black is proudly brought to you by life

603
00:33:10,120 --> 00:33:08,419
change T gets the t.com go to the

604
00:33:14,259 --> 00:33:10,130
banners over it Jimmy turns radio calm

605
00:33:17,529 --> 00:33:14,269
for like change T click use the promo

606
00:33:21,490 --> 00:33:17,539
code fader FA de are free shipping on

607
00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:21,500
everything Billy Carson is fact he's the

608
00:33:27,490 --> 00:33:23,600
author of the compendium of the Emerald

609
00:33:29,560 --> 00:33:27,500
tablets it's alleged that my hard copy

610
00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:29,570
is coming in the mail better be

611
00:33:34,539 --> 00:33:32,240
autograph to Billy he's an expert host

612
00:33:36,940 --> 00:33:34,549
on the new original streaming series by

613
00:33:38,619 --> 00:33:36,950

guy and named deep space the series is

614

00:33:40,180 --> 00:33:38,629

an exploration of the secret space

615

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:40,190

program we'll be talking a little bit

616

00:33:44,619 --> 00:33:42,080

about that tonight he's also an expert

617

00:33:47,019 --> 00:33:44,629

of those on ancient civilizations over at

618

00:33:48,879 --> 00:33:47,029

a guy he has combined forces with top

619

00:33:51,700 --> 00:33:48,889

anomaly hunters in the world to form the

620

00:33:54,700 --> 00:33:51,710

United family of anomaly hunters u Phi

621

00:33:56,409 --> 00:33:54,710

their mission is to provide evidence of

622

00:33:59,230 --> 00:33:56,419

past and present life on earth and other

623

00:34:01,480 --> 00:33:59,240

celestial bodies inside our solar system

624

00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:01,490

and of technologies being used along

625

00:34:06,340 --> 00:34:03,919

with their potential origins the group

626

00:34:09,869 --> 00:34:06,350

claims to a pioneer two fields of

627

00:34:13,450 --> 00:34:09,879

science archaeo-astronomer and astro

628

00:34:15,760 --> 00:34:13,460

anthropology I like that mr. Carson is

629

00:34:17,470 --> 00:34:15,770

the CEO of first class space agency

630

00:34:19,869 --> 00:34:17,480

based in Fort Lauderdale Florida

631

00:34:21,369 --> 00:34:19,879

his space agency is involved in research

632

00:34:23,169 --> 00:34:21,379

and development of alternative

633

00:34:25,569 --> 00:34:23,179

propulsion systems and zero-point energy

634

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:25,579

devices he's also the founder of

635

00:34:31,450 --> 00:34:28,399

pantheon elite records that's right

636

00:34:33,339 --> 00:34:31,460

he's a label head yeah the label

637

00:34:36,119 --> 00:34:33,349

features five conscious musicians

638

00:34:39,879 --> 00:34:36,129

artists including himself and I believe

639

00:34:43,149 --> 00:34:39,889

his last release last month charted on

640

00:34:45,280 --> 00:34:43,159

four Billboard charts and he just

641

00:34:47,169 --> 00:34:45,290

returned from a research trip to Central

642

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:47,179

and South America we're going to discuss

643

00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:49,520

everything that he has discovered so

644

00:34:53,470 --> 00:34:51,679

much to discuss tonight I would like to

645

00:34:55,780 --> 00:34:53,480

welcome back to fade to black Billy

646

00:34:58,329 --> 00:34:55,790

Carson our head coach Billy how are you

647

00:34:59,890 --> 00:34:58,339

man oh man fantastic and thanks for

648

00:35:03,370 --> 00:34:59,900

having me back I'm excited to be back

649

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:03,380

and happy to be back it's so so great to

650

00:35:06,370 --> 00:35:03,920

have you here

651
00:35:07,960 --> 00:35:06,380
but before we

652
00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:07,970
get get too out of control tonight

653
00:35:13,960 --> 00:35:10,880
because there's so much to discuss tell

654
00:35:15,850 --> 00:35:13,970
me about your your album one of your

655
00:35:18,400 --> 00:35:15,860
artists charted on Billboard last month

656
00:35:21,250 --> 00:35:18,410
yes yes an album that I executive

657
00:35:23,080 --> 00:35:21,260
produced and co-produced many of the

658
00:35:25,180 --> 00:35:23,090
songs as well as co-wrote a few songs

659
00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:25,190
and there and performed on a few songs

660
00:35:32,050 --> 00:35:27,920
on this album return of Enki great name

661
00:35:34,240 --> 00:35:32,060
returned Evenki by Donny arcade and we

662
00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:34,250
actually hit the Billboard charts in

663
00:35:40,570 --> 00:35:38,000

four categories the Heatseekers category

664

00:35:44,260 --> 00:35:40,580

for number eight on the list what the

665

00:35:49,480 --> 00:35:44,270

yeah rap album sales were number 15

666

00:35:54,510 --> 00:35:49,490

number 15 we hit independent independent

667

00:35:58,450 --> 00:35:54,520

album was number 33 or 32 I believe and

668

00:36:00,670 --> 00:35:58,460

R&B / rap album was I believe number

669

00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:00,680

like 23 and we've been on the charts

670

00:36:05,110 --> 00:36:02,960

since that time for the last five weeks

671

00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:05,120

in a row now we've been on the charts in

672

00:36:09,790 --> 00:36:08,000

three categories for the last four or

673

00:36:11,530 --> 00:36:09,800

five weeks so we're still on there right

674

00:36:12,880 --> 00:36:11,540

now so it's really exciting we were

675

00:36:15,850 --> 00:36:12,890

probably gonna get nominated for a

676
00:36:19,450 --> 00:36:15,860
Grammy and he is so cool he is so cool

677
00:36:22,780 --> 00:36:19,460
and he's over he's on on stellar yes on

678
00:36:25,470 --> 00:36:22,790
stellar yes Johnny Arcadio and NY Arcade

679
00:36:27,850 --> 00:36:25,480
like the video game all conscious music

680
00:36:30,490 --> 00:36:27,860
with lyrics that you know you can let

681
00:36:32,620 --> 00:36:30,500
your kids listen to and really enlighten

682
00:36:34,480 --> 00:36:32,630
people and what we did was we decided to

683
00:36:36,220 --> 00:36:34,490
go with the music the beats that the

684
00:36:37,690 --> 00:36:36,230
kids love you know the kids meaning the

685
00:36:40,360 --> 00:36:37,700
younger generation right

686
00:36:42,910 --> 00:36:40,370
the trap style beat but encoding it with

687
00:36:46,030 --> 00:36:42,920
conscious lyrics of everything from

688
00:36:48,070 --> 00:36:46,040

conspiracies to to organic eating and

689

00:36:49,840 --> 00:36:48,080

everything else and people just caught

690

00:36:53,230 --> 00:36:49,850

on to it and it's becoming a phenomenon

691

00:36:59,530 --> 00:36:53,240

now what who do I have to talk to to get

692

00:37:00,970 --> 00:36:59,540

him on fade to block love to get on

693

00:37:02,980 --> 00:37:00,980

faders like he loves your show you

694

00:37:06,460 --> 00:37:02,990

listen to it all the time no I know I've

695

00:37:08,380 --> 00:37:06,470

got to get him on and let's do that as

696

00:37:11,230 --> 00:37:08,390

soon as possible let's just let's just

697

00:37:14,770 --> 00:37:11,240

get that done his stuff his video I mean

698

00:37:16,600 --> 00:37:14,780

it's just he is he's well it goes

699

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:16,610

without saying that he's world-class but

700

00:37:19,930 --> 00:37:18,560

he's part of our community man

701
00:37:22,960 --> 00:37:19,940
you know and it's such an honor to have

702
00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:22,970
him with us so yeah let's get him on as

703
00:37:28,270 --> 00:37:26,720
soon as we can and the next thing that I

704
00:37:31,240 --> 00:37:28,280
wanted to talk to you about was his

705
00:37:33,790 --> 00:37:31,250
breaking news today about this lake of

706
00:37:36,520 --> 00:37:33,800
water fell on Mars

707
00:37:38,590 --> 00:37:36,530
yes sir and you know the thing is we've

708
00:37:40,480 --> 00:37:38,600
been reporting this water these lakes of

709
00:37:42,520 --> 00:37:40,490
pool pools of water coming from

710
00:37:46,660 --> 00:37:42,530
underneath the ground and filling up

711
00:37:50,080 --> 00:37:46,670
these areas since 2011 we've been

712
00:37:51,520 --> 00:37:50,090
reporting this some people like this guy

713
00:37:54,970 --> 00:37:51,530

named skipper who unfortunately passed

714

00:37:57,130 --> 00:37:54,980

away was reporting it even before that

715

00:37:57,400 --> 00:37:57,140

but we have been reporting and reporting

716

00:37:59,560 --> 00:37:57,410

it

717

00:38:01,780 --> 00:37:59,570

we got laughed at so many times about

718

00:38:04,000 --> 00:38:01,790

different news outlets and media outlets

719

00:38:06,640 --> 00:38:04,010

and told we were psychos and crazies and

720

00:38:08,140 --> 00:38:06,650

everything else and now the official

721

00:38:10,780 --> 00:38:08,150

press release comes out that there are

722

00:38:14,800 --> 00:38:10,790

pools of water and lakes of water on

723

00:38:19,690 --> 00:38:14,810

Mars just as we stated many years ago 12

724

00:38:24,730 --> 00:38:19,700

miles wide yes sir well miles wide and

725

00:38:30,040 --> 00:38:24,740

now I from what I could gather I'm going

726

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:30,050

to do this I shot out an email today I

727

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,240

didn't get a response back yet today I'm

728

00:38:35,650 --> 00:38:34,160

sure everybody's talking to him over at

729

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:35,660

NASA I'm gonna get one of their

730

00:38:40,090 --> 00:38:37,760

engineers on the show to talk about this

731

00:38:45,790 --> 00:38:40,100

but everything that I could find is that

732

00:38:48,940 --> 00:38:45,800

it is a three feet deep yeah so it's 12

733

00:38:50,530 --> 00:38:48,950

miles wide 3 feet deep yeah they want to

734

00:38:53,350 --> 00:38:50,540

give you the illusion that it's very

735

00:38:55,300 --> 00:38:53,360

very shallow but some of the areas that

736

00:38:58,810 --> 00:38:55,310

we've taken down images directly from

737

00:39:02,110 --> 00:38:58,820

NASA from the entrance from the European

738

00:39:03,400 --> 00:39:02,120

Space Agency some of these areas just

739

00:39:05,890 --> 00:39:03,410

based on some of the radar and

740

00:39:07,600 --> 00:39:05,900

everything else it doesn't appear to be

741

00:39:09,160 --> 00:39:07,610

that they're only 3 feet deep there but

742

00:39:11,190 --> 00:39:09,170

there's some areas that are probably

743

00:39:14,620 --> 00:39:11,200

most likely deeper than that

744

00:39:17,740 --> 00:39:14,630

just because you can tell by some of the

745

00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:17,750

rocks that are protruding from the top

746

00:39:21,550 --> 00:39:19,520

of the water and and also some of the

747

00:39:24,910 --> 00:39:21,560

objects that appear to be beneath the

748

00:39:25,840 --> 00:39:24,920

water so I think eventually gradually

749

00:39:28,780 --> 00:39:25,850

you're gonna come out and say that

750

00:39:31,360 --> 00:39:28,790

there's you know lakes that maybe 15 20

751
00:39:32,349 --> 00:39:31,370
maybe even 30 feet deep in certain areas

752
00:39:33,640 --> 00:39:32,359
and eventually does

753
00:39:35,319 --> 00:39:33,650
gonna be multiple lakes that they

754
00:39:36,970 --> 00:39:35,329
disclose and then eventually they're

755
00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:36,980
going to disclose it is they found

756
00:39:41,229 --> 00:39:38,960
bacteria or algae or something like that

757
00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:41,239
step step by step by step you know

758
00:39:48,370 --> 00:39:44,960
everybody wants a drip drip drip exactly

759
00:39:51,640 --> 00:39:48,380
it's certainly because it was just two

760
00:39:55,329 --> 00:39:51,650
weeks ago where they announced you know

761
00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:55,339
bacteria something strange in the rocks

762
00:40:00,759 --> 00:39:58,640
that that that is you know and then this

763
00:40:05,049 --> 00:40:00,769

comes out we don't know what's gonna be

764

00:40:07,420 --> 00:40:05,059

next but it seems like it's it's like a

765

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:07,430

crescendo right yeah it's building up

766

00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:09,200

there's something more there you know

767

00:40:15,400 --> 00:40:11,119

now what does this say to you though

768

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:15,410

when you hear liquid water not not

769

00:40:20,289 --> 00:40:18,319

melted ice right this is different we

770

00:40:23,079 --> 00:40:20,299

are talking about standing pools of

771

00:40:25,089 --> 00:40:23,089

water not liquid water were before where

772

00:40:27,039 --> 00:40:25,099

they said it it would collect at night

773

00:40:29,259 --> 00:40:27,049

it would condense and it would you know

774

00:40:32,049 --> 00:40:29,269

they always had an out with it right

775

00:40:34,960 --> 00:40:32,059

it's not water water but rather saying

776

00:40:38,769 --> 00:40:34,970

water water liquid water standing water

777

00:40:41,339 --> 00:40:38,779

what does this say to you this say says

778

00:40:45,220 --> 00:40:41,349

to be that they're preparing the masses

779

00:40:48,279 --> 00:40:45,230

for what's going to happen a mass exodus

780

00:40:51,640 --> 00:40:48,289

of billionaires to Mars and they're

781

00:40:54,640 --> 00:40:51,650

basically kind of giving soft disclosure

782

00:40:57,579 --> 00:40:54,650

along the way to let us know gradually

783

00:40:59,289 --> 00:40:57,589

that it's a habitable planet I mean

784

00:41:00,670 --> 00:40:59,299

there's now all of a sudden enough

785

00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:00,680

oxygen in other words there's enough

786

00:41:04,420 --> 00:41:03,200

oxygen as if we were 14 to 18 thousand

787

00:41:06,099 --> 00:41:04,430

feet above sea level well people in

788

00:41:09,039 --> 00:41:06,109

Tibet live the monks live up there

789

00:41:11,380 --> 00:41:09,049

perfectly fine at 15 to 18 thousand feet

790

00:41:12,910 --> 00:41:11,390

and they live very long lives so there's

791

00:41:15,249 --> 00:41:12,920

probably an acclamation period you would

792

00:41:16,660 --> 00:41:15,259

need to breed there there's also at

793

00:41:18,640 --> 00:41:16,670

first it was no magnetic field now

794

00:41:21,130 --> 00:41:18,650

there's a magnetic field and also

795

00:41:24,190 --> 00:41:21,140

because of the bow shock which is

796

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:24,200

created by the rotation of the planet on

797

00:41:28,329 --> 00:41:26,720

its axis and as it orbits the Sun it

798

00:41:32,440 --> 00:41:28,339

creates this bow shock what's Ben's

799

00:41:34,029 --> 00:41:32,450

cosmic rays around the planet giving it

800

00:41:37,029 --> 00:41:34,039

giving you the ability to live on the

801
00:41:38,739 --> 00:41:37,039
surface without having too much cosmic

802
00:41:41,140 --> 00:41:38,749
rays strike in your body of your DNA so

803
00:41:42,400 --> 00:41:41,150
that takes where that that problem and

804
00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:42,410
now all of a sudden they came out and

805
00:41:48,490 --> 00:41:45,680
said that the soil on Mars is better

806
00:41:51,150 --> 00:41:48,500
the soil on earth for growing crops so

807
00:41:54,970 --> 00:41:51,160
here we go they're just building up this

808
00:41:56,410 --> 00:41:54,980
this breakaway civilization so that by

809
00:41:58,480 --> 00:41:56,420
the time people start going there it's

810
00:42:00,220 --> 00:41:58,490
not gonna be a shock and eventually

811
00:42:02,500 --> 00:42:00,230
they'll probably announce you know maybe

812
00:42:03,700 --> 00:42:02,510
in the next ten years that there's there

813
00:42:05,380 --> 00:42:03,710

there's remnants of an ancient

814

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:05,390

civilization they won't tell us there's

815

00:42:09,339 --> 00:42:07,520

anything there now but there'll be

816

00:42:10,480 --> 00:42:09,349

remnants of an ancient civilization is

817

00:42:13,230 --> 00:42:10,490

probably something we'll hear within the

818

00:42:17,380 --> 00:42:13,240

next ten years now are you suggesting

819

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:17,390

Billy that you and I we fly to Mars and

820

00:42:25,839 --> 00:42:23,359

we just walk off our ship without a

821

00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:25,849

helmet on now I think you'd need a

822

00:42:30,760 --> 00:42:27,440

helmet at first you probably have to get

823

00:42:33,280 --> 00:42:30,770

acclimated to the to the atmosphere

824

00:42:35,230 --> 00:42:33,290

you know the temperatures do vary

825

00:42:36,910 --> 00:42:35,240

greatly but we also have temperatures

826

00:42:38,200 --> 00:42:36,920

that have 100 degree swings right here

827

00:42:40,839 --> 00:42:38,210

on earth in our deserts right in the

828

00:42:43,120 --> 00:42:40,849

right even in the Americas sure you know

829

00:42:45,190 --> 00:42:43,130

but closer to the equator there's been

830

00:42:45,760 --> 00:42:45,200

record temperatures of 99 degrees on

831

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,770

Mars

832

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:47,599

that's a nice bright sunny day over here

833

00:42:53,620 --> 00:42:52,640

yeah people think I think that you

834

00:42:56,109 --> 00:42:53,630

probably would need some type of

835

00:42:57,760 --> 00:42:56,119

breathing apparatus initially until your

836

00:42:59,049 --> 00:42:57,770

lungs and body can acclimate you

837

00:43:02,200 --> 00:42:59,059

probably would need to be on some type

838

00:43:04,120 --> 00:43:02,210

of altitude medicine so and so forth to

839

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:04,130

get acclimated or maybe maybe even have

840

00:43:07,960 --> 00:43:05,839

to stay on it you know because depending

841

00:43:11,230 --> 00:43:07,970

on the person's physiology that may need

842

00:43:13,420 --> 00:43:11,240

to be on it on a daily basis now but

843

00:43:16,720 --> 00:43:13,430

this is the other thing that if for me

844

00:43:19,890 --> 00:43:16,730

that it suggests is that the collection

845

00:43:22,089 --> 00:43:19,900

of oxygen is not going to be an issue

846

00:43:23,559 --> 00:43:22,099

right now I don't think it's gonna be an

847

00:43:26,589 --> 00:43:23,569

issue at all especially if they start

848

00:43:29,770 --> 00:43:26,599

the process of terraforming to increase

849

00:43:32,079 --> 00:43:29,780

the thickness of the atmosphere so that

850

00:43:34,780 --> 00:43:32,089

more of the more of the oxygen and

851
00:43:36,849 --> 00:43:34,790
everything stays lower to the ground and

852
00:43:40,359 --> 00:43:36,859
I think that as long as a person stays

853
00:43:43,390 --> 00:43:40,369
lower than 10 feet you know 12 feet on a

854
00:43:44,589 --> 00:43:43,400
consistent basis of the I don't want to

855
00:43:46,569 --> 00:43:44,599
say sea level because they don't really

856
00:43:48,579 --> 00:43:46,579
have a sea level but ground level I

857
00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:48,589
think that that person will be okay

858
00:43:51,819 --> 00:43:50,240
without a breathing apparatus anything

859
00:43:54,280 --> 00:43:51,829
above 10 feet they probably need a

860
00:43:57,520 --> 00:43:54,290
breathing apparatus and now it appears

861
00:43:58,779 --> 00:43:57,530
that water is not an issue and we not

862
00:44:00,819 --> 00:43:58,789
you know our

863
00:44:04,059 --> 00:44:00,829

community knew that it was never an

864

00:44:06,099 --> 00:44:04,069

issue but now it's officially not an

865

00:44:09,159 --> 00:44:06,109

issue and this is what this is the way

866

00:44:14,769 --> 00:44:09,169

that I'm looking at it the the other

867

00:44:16,599 --> 00:44:14,779

parts of Mars us habit ating Mars those

868

00:44:18,999 --> 00:44:16,609

issues that were presented to us it

869

00:44:21,609 --> 00:44:19,009

seemed insurmountable you know we've got

870

00:44:24,219 --> 00:44:21,619

to transport water and oxygen and the

871

00:44:25,329 --> 00:44:24,229

radiation is too out of control there is

872

00:44:28,329 --> 00:44:25,339

no atmosphere

873

00:44:30,759 --> 00:44:28,339

you know you're gonna be radiated and

874

00:44:34,839 --> 00:44:30,769

and die there and so there all of it

875

00:44:36,279 --> 00:44:34,849

seems like slowly all of those have been

876

00:44:38,799 --> 00:44:36,289

taken off of the table

877

00:44:40,599 --> 00:44:38,809

yeah all that's gone and now it's like

878

00:44:42,759 --> 00:44:40,609

okay it's gonna be wide open for

879

00:44:44,380 --> 00:44:42,769

colonization which I believe that we've

880

00:44:47,019 --> 00:44:44,390

already have people there we already

881

00:44:49,299 --> 00:44:47,029

have people building an infrastructure

882

00:44:50,620 --> 00:44:49,309

there because my biggest thing based on

883

00:44:51,969 --> 00:44:50,630

research that I've done so far is

884

00:44:54,789 --> 00:44:51,979

there's no way that these comfortable

885

00:44:57,159 --> 00:44:54,799

billion billionaires are gonna leave or

886

00:44:59,079 --> 00:44:57,169

the creature comforts of Earth and go to

887

00:45:00,699 --> 00:44:59,089

a planet where they've got to live

888

00:45:03,669 --> 00:45:00,709

inside of a tin can for the rest of

889

00:45:05,289 --> 00:45:03,679

their life until they die so I truly

890

00:45:07,329 --> 00:45:05,299

honestly believe that the infrastructure

891

00:45:09,819 --> 00:45:07,339

has been been established and we're

892

00:45:11,049 --> 00:45:09,829

still being established there for the

893

00:45:13,749 --> 00:45:11,059

people that are gonna travel there on

894

00:45:16,689 --> 00:45:13,759

this one-way trip and that they'll

895

00:45:19,449 --> 00:45:16,699

probably probably be a front crowd or

896

00:45:20,829 --> 00:45:19,459

group that's showcased on a daily basis

897

00:45:23,229 --> 00:45:20,839

with some cameras saying that they're

898

00:45:25,509 --> 00:45:23,239

living in these cans but behind the

899

00:45:27,729 --> 00:45:25,519

scenes when the cameras go off there's a

900

00:45:29,849 --> 00:45:27,739

probably 3d printed houses back there

901
00:45:31,839 --> 00:45:29,859
mm-hm you know some type of a

902
00:45:34,599 --> 00:45:31,849
infrastructure and authority established

903
00:45:37,329 --> 00:45:34,609
most likely partially underground or

904
00:45:38,439 --> 00:45:37,339
mostly underground because that's really

905
00:45:39,759 --> 00:45:38,449
the best way to live there and

906
00:45:41,439 --> 00:45:39,769
everything else conserve energy and

907
00:45:43,689 --> 00:45:41,449
because now that you have billions of

908
00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:43,699
tons of water you have something called

909
00:45:49,059 --> 00:45:46,880
hydrogen which a very simple filter can

910
00:45:50,919 --> 00:45:49,069
filter out the oxygen and then you can

911
00:45:53,579 --> 00:45:50,929
use the hydrogen by electrolyzing it and

912
00:45:56,019 --> 00:45:53,589
you can actually power vehicles you can

913
00:45:57,519 --> 00:45:56,029

you have unlimited fuel source with the

914

00:46:01,239 --> 00:45:57,529

amount of water that's already on Mars

915

00:46:02,229 --> 00:46:01,249

and if this is there then there must be

916

00:46:05,799 --> 00:46:02,239

must be

917

00:46:07,239 --> 00:46:05,809

it's common sense aquifers oh absolutely

918

00:46:10,539 --> 00:46:07,249

as aquifers everywhere they're

919

00:46:12,250 --> 00:46:10,549

underground rivers the ice caps have

920

00:46:14,500 --> 00:46:12,260

been melting for a very long time

921

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:14,510

and they thought initially or they were

922

00:46:17,920 --> 00:46:16,160

saying that it was frozen carbon

923

00:46:21,280 --> 00:46:17,930

monoxide but now it's was just really

924

00:46:23,620 --> 00:46:21,290

frozen h2o and now you have billions of

925

00:46:25,720 --> 00:46:23,630

tonnes of this these ice caps have

926
00:46:26,530 --> 00:46:25,730
melted and have pretty much streamed all

927
00:46:29,079 --> 00:46:26,540
over the planet

928
00:46:31,300 --> 00:46:29,089
so there's lakes aquifers underground

929
00:46:32,980 --> 00:46:31,310
rivers there's everything you need to

930
00:46:35,859 --> 00:46:32,990
create all different types of power

931
00:46:38,920 --> 00:46:35,869
sources you know drinking water water

932
00:46:41,020 --> 00:46:38,930
water for crops you know so many things

933
00:46:43,420 --> 00:46:41,030
you can do when you have you have h2o

934
00:46:45,849 --> 00:46:43,430
and of course life which I believe that

935
00:46:48,160 --> 00:46:45,859
is life all over that planet one last

936
00:46:52,089 --> 00:46:48,170
question and then we'll we'll move on

937
00:46:55,720 --> 00:46:52,099
from ours I also thought about this this

938
00:46:59,319 --> 00:46:55,730

is a look how do we protect ourselves

939

00:47:02,440 --> 00:46:59,329

from the Sun here on earth well sun

940

00:47:05,380 --> 00:47:02,450

shades right yes what we do right

941

00:47:07,599 --> 00:47:05,390

awnings everywhere you go to an outdoor

942

00:47:10,859 --> 00:47:07,609

festival you got a nice you know tent

943

00:47:14,319 --> 00:47:10,869

out there no walls on the 10th but post

944

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:14,329

something up above a Sun Shade you know

945

00:47:19,470 --> 00:47:16,160

over auditoriums and outdoor

946

00:47:23,170 --> 00:47:19,480

amphitheater Swede it why not do that

947

00:47:24,609 --> 00:47:23,180

with Mars mm-hmm right do you understand

948

00:47:28,210 --> 00:47:24,619

what I'm saying where we could have an

949

00:47:30,160 --> 00:47:28,220

entire city just underneath a giant Sun

950

00:47:32,650 --> 00:47:30,170

Shade right right

951
00:47:34,240 --> 00:47:32,660
well they've like right now I mean this

952
00:47:36,460 --> 00:47:34,250
based on the images that we've seen it

953
00:47:37,870 --> 00:47:36,470
looks like they build you can see a lot

954
00:47:40,210 --> 00:47:37,880
of entrances into these underground

955
00:47:42,430 --> 00:47:40,220
areas right so it seems like a lot of is

956
00:47:44,620 --> 00:47:42,440
most likely built right underneath the

957
00:47:46,210 --> 00:47:44,630
surface not too deep maybe just 10 15

958
00:47:48,180 --> 00:47:46,220
feet below you go in and all of a sudden

959
00:47:51,339 --> 00:47:48,190
I believe there's little mini cities

960
00:47:54,160 --> 00:47:51,349
trickle throughout the warmer regions

961
00:47:56,079 --> 00:47:54,170
most likely closer to the equator where

962
00:47:57,280 --> 00:47:56,089
where the water is melted and flowing a

963
00:47:59,650 --> 00:47:57,290

lot better you know I don't think

964

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,660

there's I couldn't say there is but I

965

00:48:03,250 --> 00:48:01,040

don't think that people would want to

966

00:48:05,470 --> 00:48:03,260

borrow in in the colder regions in the

967

00:48:07,480 --> 00:48:05,480

north and south pole went with frozen

968

00:48:09,069 --> 00:48:07,490

ice water when you can you know get

969

00:48:11,140 --> 00:48:09,079

closer to some of the more liquid ice

970

00:48:14,200 --> 00:48:11,150

water if you could so I believe that

971

00:48:15,760 --> 00:48:14,210

you're using the land as a shade right

972

00:48:17,170 --> 00:48:15,770

now but definitely I understand what

973

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:17,180

you're saying it's use the massive type

974

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:20,000

of a shade raise cosmic rays and

975

00:48:25,870 --> 00:48:22,640

radiation could penetrate shades because

976

00:48:27,880 --> 00:48:25,880

they have the ability to but that's

977

00:48:29,080 --> 00:48:27,890

why you can go outside on a very cloudy

978

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:29,090

day as a matter of fact and you can

979

00:48:34,030 --> 00:48:32,000

still get a tan you know but but I

980

00:48:36,040 --> 00:48:34,040

believe that the people are definitely

981

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:36,050

living or whoever's there already I

982

00:48:40,090 --> 00:48:37,280

believe that they're living in these

983

00:48:43,960 --> 00:48:40,100

underground areas right and some of the

984

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,970

newer I think like I call them 3d

985

00:48:47,590 --> 00:48:45,920

printed homes because the same technique

986

00:48:48,610 --> 00:48:47,600

that we're using here on earth they're

987

00:48:49,870 --> 00:48:48,620

using the same some of the same

988

00:48:51,250 --> 00:48:49,880

techniques up there I believe and I

989

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:51,260

think these 3d printed homes part

990

00:48:54,850 --> 00:48:52,960

probably are partially covered and

991

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:54,860

partially underground

992

00:49:05,740 --> 00:49:00,880

yeah and that was the easiest answer for

993

00:49:09,280 --> 00:49:05,750

building on Mars 3d printing that just

994

00:49:12,010 --> 00:49:09,290

3d print a city I mean you're not

995

00:49:15,700 --> 00:49:12,020

kidding about this they could just crank

996

00:49:17,740 --> 00:49:15,710

it out no problems and all of the other

997

00:49:19,390 --> 00:49:17,750

issues that we had which is you got to

998

00:49:21,490 --> 00:49:19,400

put all of this stuff on a huge rocket

999

00:49:23,530 --> 00:49:21,500

you've got to get it up into Earth's

1000

00:49:25,120 --> 00:49:23,540

orbit it's got to sit up there and then

1001
00:49:27,880 --> 00:49:25,130
we got to transport it from there and

1002
00:49:29,770 --> 00:49:27,890
somehow get you know we look at it like

1003
00:49:32,440 --> 00:49:29,780
that moving these huge amounts of

1004
00:49:35,980 --> 00:49:32,450
freight all you got to do is move a

1005
00:49:39,730 --> 00:49:35,990
couple of 3d printers and you know what

1006
00:49:41,500 --> 00:49:39,740
moves them those x-37b military shuttles

1007
00:49:43,660 --> 00:49:41,510
that take off and go away for two years

1008
00:49:45,430 --> 00:49:43,670
that have been going to Mars those has

1009
00:49:47,620 --> 00:49:45,440
been going to Mars yeah they take they

1010
00:49:49,840 --> 00:49:47,630
take that's 3d printing supplies to Mars

1011
00:49:52,450 --> 00:49:49,850
and just like the guy in China that 3d

1012
00:49:53,920 --> 00:49:52,460
prints 10 houses a day they have those

1013
00:49:55,540 --> 00:49:53,930

same machines up there and they're 3d

1014

00:49:58,450 --> 00:49:55,550

printing those houses right right up

1015

00:50:01,630 --> 00:49:58,460

there on Mars there's nothing crazier to

1016

00:50:03,940 --> 00:50:01,640

me than watching those house 3d printing

1017

00:50:07,120 --> 00:50:03,950

house videos on YouTube oh they're cool

1018

00:50:09,280 --> 00:50:07,130

man yes that is trippy but it's so

1019

00:50:11,110 --> 00:50:09,290

trippy okay now we've got a few minutes

1020

00:50:15,700 --> 00:50:11,120

left so let's set up for how we're gonna

1021

00:50:17,770 --> 00:50:15,710

come back off of the break you just went

1022

00:50:22,810 --> 00:50:17,780

on this research trip how long were you

1023

00:50:25,690 --> 00:50:22,820

gone I was gone for a week and a half to

1024

00:50:27,880 --> 00:50:25,700

the Yucatan Peninsula and to Tulum in

1025

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:27,890

Mexico oh I thought you went to what

1026

00:50:33,370 --> 00:50:31,040

Cusco to as well oh no I'm going there

1027

00:50:34,930 --> 00:50:33,380

in a few more weeks on the proving here

1028

00:50:37,840 --> 00:50:34,940

I'm going in a few more weeks to Cusco

1029

00:50:40,920 --> 00:50:37,850

and lima okay I thought that was all

1030

00:50:44,740 --> 00:50:40,930

one trip okay so you went to the Yucatan

1031

00:50:46,480 --> 00:50:44,750

you were there for ten days mm-hmm what

1032

00:50:50,170 --> 00:50:46,490

did you find what city did you go to

1033

00:50:53,050 --> 00:50:50,180

first first I went to Tulum I went to

1034

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:53,060

Tulum and and went to the pyramids out

1035

00:50:56,590 --> 00:50:54,800

there on the beach now I had that that

1036

00:50:59,170 --> 00:50:56,600

was my first time going there and

1037

00:51:01,090 --> 00:50:59,180

looking at the architecture looking at

1038

00:51:01,840 --> 00:51:01,100

the structure of these pyramids estep

1039

00:51:04,360 --> 00:51:01,850

pyramids

1040

00:51:07,210 --> 00:51:04,370

I still could believe I have some great

1041

00:51:09,610 --> 00:51:07,220

4k video footage and some photos you

1042

00:51:12,370 --> 00:51:09,620

still cannot fit a human here in between

1043

00:51:15,130 --> 00:51:12,380

these bricks I mean there's no mortar

1044

00:51:18,070 --> 00:51:15,140

and the way they're constructed right on

1045

00:51:20,440 --> 00:51:18,080

the precipice overlooking the the Gulf

1046

00:51:22,450 --> 00:51:20,450

it's amazing how they got the supplies

1047

00:51:24,490 --> 00:51:22,460

there to build these structures and

1048

00:51:26,140 --> 00:51:24,500

these temples and everything else but

1049

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:26,150

what really amazed me was the fact how

1050

00:51:29,620 --> 00:51:27,920

sound the construction was the

1051
00:51:30,760 --> 00:51:29,630
construction was completely sound and

1052
00:51:33,250 --> 00:51:30,770
you can't fit a human hearing between

1053
00:51:35,920 --> 00:51:33,260
those those bricks it's absolutely

1054
00:51:40,960 --> 00:51:35,930
amazing your your photographs are really

1055
00:51:45,580 --> 00:51:40,970
cool and you made a comment that kind of

1056
00:51:47,830 --> 00:51:45,590
made me angry which was you didn't they

1057
00:51:50,200 --> 00:51:47,840
wouldn't let you climb them yeah they

1058
00:51:52,180 --> 00:51:50,210
would let the climb I went to Tulum and

1059
00:51:55,480 --> 00:51:52,190
also into the Yucatan Peninsula down to

1060
00:51:57,610 --> 00:51:55,490
Chichen Itza and I climbed the you know

1061
00:51:59,610 --> 00:51:57,620
the pyramid of kukulcan 20 years ago but

1062
00:52:02,440 --> 00:51:59,620
now they won't let you climb them

1063
00:52:04,450 --> 00:52:02,450

because they say that people were

1064

00:52:07,620 --> 00:52:04,460

vandalizing and writing stuff inside the

1065

00:52:10,600 --> 00:52:07,630

top temple area as well as falling down

1066

00:52:12,190 --> 00:52:10,610

so they can't climb them anymore

1067

00:52:14,290 --> 00:52:12,200

unfortunately I was the excuse that gave

1068

00:52:15,880 --> 00:52:14,300

us so you can't climb them so this time

1069

00:52:18,730 --> 00:52:15,890

I just got to take a lot of good high

1070

00:52:22,570 --> 00:52:18,740

quality you know 4k footage as well as

1071

00:52:24,160 --> 00:52:22,580

some HD photos and to learn a little bit

1072

00:52:26,350 --> 00:52:24,170

more about the alignments you know it's

1073

00:52:28,810 --> 00:52:26,360

align the pyramid of kukulcan is aligned

1074

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:28,820

to the cardinal points but I found some

1075

00:52:33,580 --> 00:52:30,800

other interesting facts I guess maybe we

1076

00:52:36,130 --> 00:52:33,590

will go in after the break about the

1077

00:52:37,870 --> 00:52:36,140

actual the longitude and latitude and

1078

00:52:39,010 --> 00:52:37,880

how it aligns with the calendar and

1079

00:52:42,760 --> 00:52:39,020

everything else so it's pretty cool

1080

00:52:45,340 --> 00:52:42,770

stuff you know it's more evidence that

1081

00:52:47,530 --> 00:52:45,350

the same builder of these Pyramids at

1082

00:52:49,690 --> 00:52:47,540

Chichen itzá and this entire complex are

1083

00:52:51,250 --> 00:52:49,700

the same builders of teotihuacán the

1084

00:52:52,540 --> 00:52:51,260

same builder of Giza

1085

00:52:54,550 --> 00:52:52,550

the same building up the pyramids in

1086

00:52:59,800 --> 00:52:54,560

China and the Bosnian pyramids in Europe

1087

00:53:02,200 --> 00:52:59,810

now I'm looking at these images and it's

1088

00:53:06,940 --> 00:53:02,210

it's a it's it's one of the most amazing

1089

00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:06,950

pyramids there are on this planet but I

1090

00:53:14,079 --> 00:53:10,640

look at that and I'm wondering the first

1091

00:53:18,430 --> 00:53:14,089

thing logistics where's the quarry how

1092

00:53:20,980 --> 00:53:18,440

far did they quarry these stones it was

1093

00:53:23,170 --> 00:53:20,990

supposedly about 400 miles away right

1094

00:53:27,250 --> 00:53:23,180

you know four to five hundred miles away

1095

00:53:29,170 --> 00:53:27,260

and I mean I don't know me they're still

1096

00:53:31,300 --> 00:53:29,180

trying to say you know that you know

1097

00:53:33,160 --> 00:53:31,310

these guys look these bricks all the way

1098

00:53:35,470 --> 00:53:33,170

over here and one of the things that I

1099

00:53:37,329 --> 00:53:35,480

found really intriguing is that a lot of

1100

00:53:39,730 --> 00:53:37,339

people still think that the Mayans built

1101

00:53:43,329 --> 00:53:39,740

these pyramids and at Chichen Itza and

1102

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:43,339

Tulum and Tattajawok on but the fact is

1103

00:53:48,579 --> 00:53:46,400

evidence geological evidence proves that

1104

00:53:51,520 --> 00:53:48,589

the Mayans did not build these

1105

00:53:53,530 --> 00:53:51,530

structures the Mayans arrived several

1106

00:53:55,450 --> 00:53:53,540

hundred years after the structures were

1107

00:53:58,030 --> 00:53:55,460

already built and literally inherited

1108

00:54:00,640 --> 00:53:58,040

what was already there the structures

1109

00:54:02,980 --> 00:54:00,650

were built by the two Tila cons who were

1110

00:54:04,480 --> 00:54:02,990

given the name by the Mayans because the

1111

00:54:06,609 --> 00:54:04,490

Mayans didn't know who built them so

1112

00:54:09,700 --> 00:54:06,619

they actually made up the name tota

1113

00:54:11,980 --> 00:54:09,710

cones and that's an El mix so the two

1114

00:54:14,589 --> 00:54:11,990

Tila cons in the Olmecs were

1115

00:54:16,960 --> 00:54:14,599

civilizations that literally built this

1116

00:54:20,380 --> 00:54:16,970

complex and inhabited it and the Tituba

1117

00:54:22,390 --> 00:54:20,390

cons and of course Quetzalcoatl and

1118

00:54:24,609 --> 00:54:22,400

Kukulcan is all the same name forth

1119

00:54:26,140 --> 00:54:24,619

of out of Egypt evidence in some of the

1120

00:54:28,329 --> 00:54:26,150

tablets talked about though leaving

1121

00:54:30,250 --> 00:54:28,339

Africa with the Olmecs in coming to

1122

00:54:32,770 --> 00:54:30,260

South America to kick-start civilization

1123

00:54:34,480 --> 00:54:32,780

and all of a sudden pyramids pop up in

1124

00:54:36,250 --> 00:54:34,490

these tiny you know with the same type

1125

00:54:39,609 --> 00:54:36,260

of alignments and everything else he

1126

00:54:42,609 --> 00:54:39,619

arrived on a flying serpent so it's it's

1127

00:54:44,890 --> 00:54:42,619

though from from Africa now in South

1128

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:44,900

America the Mayans arrived hundreds of

1129

00:54:48,460 --> 00:54:46,160

years later this is why the Mayans were

1130

00:54:50,500 --> 00:54:48,470

so barbaric cutting people's heads off

1131

00:54:51,609 --> 00:54:50,510

and throwing virgins into pools and

1132

00:54:52,990 --> 00:54:51,619

everything else trying to get the rain

1133

00:54:54,790 --> 00:54:53,000

to come back and get the guards to come

1134

00:54:57,280 --> 00:54:54,800

back because they weren't the ones that

1135

00:54:59,020 --> 00:54:57,290

built this stuff you can't have a person

1136

00:55:00,940 --> 00:54:59,030

that says barbaric and cutting heads off

1137

00:55:02,589 --> 00:55:00,950

and doing these human sacrifices and it

1138

00:55:04,569 --> 00:55:02,599

happen same at the same time have all

1139

00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:04,579

the technology to build these type of

1140

00:55:07,329 --> 00:55:05,119

structures

1141

00:55:09,130 --> 00:55:07,339

they weren't at that level and then a

1142

00:55:11,380 --> 00:55:09,140

several hundred years after the Mayans

1143

00:55:14,589 --> 00:55:11,390

the Aztecs had a volcano blow up in

1144

00:55:16,749 --> 00:55:14,599

there and their Valley and destroyed

1145

00:55:18,609 --> 00:55:16,759

their entire civilization they ended up

1146

00:55:22,180 --> 00:55:18,619

the ones that survived in the migrating

1147

00:55:23,799 --> 00:55:22,190

and stumbled across these pyramids at

1148

00:55:25,599 --> 00:55:23,809

Satyricon and ensured sin in sin

1149

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:25,609

everywhere else and then you know

1150

00:55:31,509 --> 00:55:27,920

started inhabiting them as well again in

1151

00:55:33,009 --> 00:55:31,519

a very premature culture that didn't

1152

00:55:35,529 --> 00:55:33,019

have the technology to create any of

1153

00:55:38,259 --> 00:55:35,539

this stuff it kind of just inherited it

1154

00:55:39,730 --> 00:55:38,269

just like the modern dynastic Egyptian

1155

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:39,740

era they inherited what was already

1156

00:55:43,299 --> 00:55:41,119

there as well

1157

00:55:45,480 --> 00:55:43,309

so you know this is what you find you

1158

00:55:48,849 --> 00:55:45,490

find us consistently across the board

1159

00:55:50,079 --> 00:55:48,859

civilizations of people that literally

1160

00:55:51,759 --> 00:55:50,089

inherited something that was already

1161

00:55:55,569 --> 00:55:51,769

there it had built been built many many

1162

00:55:59,289 --> 00:55:55,579

years before the pyramid at Tulum we'll

1163

00:56:01,650 --> 00:55:59,299

we'll we'll move on after the break but

1164

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:01,660

the pyramid at Tulum you've been degussa

1165

00:56:08,829 --> 00:56:06,319

when you stand next to this the size and

1166

00:56:11,890 --> 00:56:08,839

everything is nearly as impressive as

1167

00:56:14,079 --> 00:56:11,900

the Giza Plateau oh yeah absolutely is

1168

00:56:16,079 --> 00:56:14,089

no doubt oh yes phenomenal and it's

1169

00:56:18,130 --> 00:56:16,089

beautiful architecture I mean really

1170

00:56:20,019 --> 00:56:18,140

it's unbelievable man it's something

1171

00:56:22,329 --> 00:56:20,029

that you can't even the photos really

1172

00:56:23,710 --> 00:56:22,339

don't really truly capture how glorious

1173

00:56:26,529 --> 00:56:23,720

it is until you get there with your own

1174

00:56:28,029 --> 00:56:26,539

eyes right and it's it's massive man a

1175

00:56:29,890 --> 00:56:28,039

lot of this stuff is really massive and

1176

00:56:31,089 --> 00:56:29,900

it goes very deep underground and what

1177

00:56:33,400 --> 00:56:31,099

you find is that some of these

1178

00:56:34,809 --> 00:56:33,410

structures are built on previous temples

1179

00:56:37,120 --> 00:56:34,819

that were all dead even deeper

1180

00:56:39,370 --> 00:56:37,130

underground that's right and we really

1181

00:56:41,999 --> 00:56:39,380

don't know yeah I had read we're gonna

1182

00:56:46,259 --> 00:56:42,009

take a break right here I had read some

1183

00:56:48,999 --> 00:56:46,269

or three four five pyramids deep right

1184

00:56:51,549 --> 00:56:49,009

layered layered built on top of the

1185

00:56:53,710 --> 00:56:51,559

previous pyramid correct correct

1186

00:56:55,779 --> 00:56:53,720

some even eight hey you know like like

1187

00:56:58,180 --> 00:56:55,789

the one in tattoo work on the Pyramid of

1188

00:57:00,099 --> 00:56:58,190

the moon is eight right and some of the

1189

00:57:02,349 --> 00:57:00,109

ones a cocoa con pyramid they're all

1190

00:57:03,999 --> 00:57:02,359

built over you know six they're built on

1191

00:57:06,880 --> 00:57:04,009

top of each other multiple times and

1192

00:57:10,479 --> 00:57:06,890

there's one other aspect for me which

1193

00:57:11,979 --> 00:57:10,489

really stands out the the pyramids at

1194

00:57:17,039 --> 00:57:11,989

giza are pyramids

1195

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:17,049

these are artistically and aesthetically

1196

00:57:21,440 --> 00:57:18,240

done

1197

00:57:23,690 --> 00:57:21,450

right now yeah it's all about being

1198

00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:23,700

beautiful too as well you know you have

1199

00:57:28,579 --> 00:57:25,920

the pyramid structure but it's all the

1200

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:28,589

intricate stonework that makes them just

1201
00:57:34,010 --> 00:57:31,680
so beautiful to look at right exactly

1202
00:57:35,480 --> 00:57:34,020
exactly that's and they really you know

1203
00:57:38,620 --> 00:57:35,490
it's it's all about this one but these

1204
00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:38,630
were I guess we want to call it

1205
00:57:43,250 --> 00:57:41,119
decorated or you know artistically

1206
00:57:44,780 --> 00:57:43,260
created versus the other ones which

1207
00:57:47,960 --> 00:57:44,790
since seem to me a little more like

1208
00:57:50,750 --> 00:57:47,970
stone computers and had a lot more of a

1209
00:57:54,530 --> 00:57:50,760
typical specific function where these

1210
00:57:56,960 --> 00:57:54,540
had archetypal type functions as well as

1211
00:57:59,930 --> 00:57:56,970
the way they looked yeah aesthetically

1212
00:58:02,240 --> 00:57:59,940
pleasing to the eye let's take a break

1213
00:58:03,980 --> 00:58:02,250

right here Billy and we'll pick all of

1214

00:58:06,320 --> 00:58:03,990

this up when we come back our guest

1215

00:58:09,680 --> 00:58:06,330

tonight Billy Carson forbidden knowledge

1216

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:09,690

just got back from Mexico unbelievable

1217

00:58:13,310 --> 00:58:12,000

photographs too that he is got out there

1218

00:58:15,320 --> 00:58:13,320

on the net I'm your host Jimmy Church

1219

00:58:16,760 --> 00:58:15,330

more with Billy right after this short

1220

00:58:38,780 --> 00:58:16,770

break stay with us

1221

00:58:42,410 --> 00:58:40,539

[Music]

1222

00:58:44,539 --> 00:58:42,420

this is fade to black

1223

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:44,549

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1224

00:58:52,670 --> 00:58:48,240

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1225

00:58:55,579 --> 00:58:52,680

alliance this is kg are a digital

1226
00:58:58,970 --> 00:58:55,589
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1227
00:59:01,099 --> 00:58:58,980
Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1228
00:59:02,839 --> 00:59:01,109
crawl space have a damp musty smell well

1229
00:59:05,000 --> 00:59:02,849
watch out that's a sign of too much

1230
00:59:06,859 --> 00:59:05,010
moisture and not enough ventilation and

1231
00:59:08,569 --> 00:59:06,869
that can mean increased mold growth and

1232
00:59:10,339 --> 00:59:08,579
their build-up of harmful toxins and

1233
00:59:12,650 --> 00:59:10,349
gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

1234
00:59:14,990 --> 00:59:12,660
it just circulates the same unhealthy

1235
00:59:17,059 --> 00:59:15,000
air now there's a better way to remove

1236
00:59:19,460 --> 00:59:17,069
these dangers and odors it's with the

1237
00:59:21,260 --> 00:59:19,470
computerized wave moisture control unit

1238
00:59:22,880 --> 00:59:21,270

that reduces moisture and expels

1239

00:59:24,890 --> 00:59:22,890

pollutants we replaced our old

1240

00:59:27,140 --> 00:59:24,900

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1241

00:59:29,539 --> 00:59:27,150

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1242

00:59:31,520 --> 00:59:29,549

the musty smell is gone wave units

1243

00:59:33,950 --> 00:59:31,530

require no maintenance no buckets of

1244

00:59:35,870 --> 00:59:33,960

water or filters and costs only pennies

1245

00:59:37,640 --> 00:59:35,880

a day to run breathe better live

1246

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:37,650

healthier with an affordable no

1247

00:59:42,410 --> 00:59:40,079

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1248

00:59:44,720 --> 00:59:42,420

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1249

00:59:47,450 --> 00:59:44,730

eight seven one seven wabe

1250

00:59:50,660 --> 00:59:47,460

for busy dry healthy home calm dry

1251
00:59:52,190 --> 00:59:50,670
healthy home calm

1252
00:59:54,320 --> 00:59:52,200
[Music]

1253
01:00:04,579 --> 00:59:54,330
home solutions

1254
01:00:09,089 --> 01:00:07,230
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1255
01:00:12,089 --> 01:00:09,099
planet and you're listening to my good

1256
01:00:14,640 --> 01:00:12,099
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1257
01:00:19,200 --> 01:00:14,650
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1258
01:00:21,359 --> 01:00:19,210
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1259
01:00:41,400 --> 01:00:21,369
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1260
01:00:43,289 --> 01:00:41,410
radio calm revolution this is Micah

1261
01:00:45,029 --> 01:00:43,299
Hanks of the graylien report and you're

1262
01:00:46,650 --> 01:00:45,039
listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1263
01:00:48,720 --> 01:00:46,660

black across the globe on the

1264

01:00:51,680 --> 01:00:48,730

GameChanger radio network and the one

1265

01:01:11,790 --> 01:00:51,690

and only kgr a radio the planet

1266

01:01:14,740 --> 01:01:11,800

[Music]

1267

01:01:17,860 --> 01:01:14,750

welcome back paint the black our guest

1268

01:01:19,150 --> 01:01:17,870

tonight Billy Carson the segment of paid

1269

01:01:21,490 --> 01:01:19,160

the black is proudly brought to you by

1270

01:01:22,990 --> 01:01:21,500

River moon coffee makers of the fade to

1271

01:01:25,660 --> 01:01:23,000

black blend right now

1272

01:01:27,220 --> 01:01:25,670

they have a special 20% off of all of

1273

01:01:30,930 --> 01:01:27,230

their offerings use the promo code

1274

01:01:38,640 --> 01:01:30,940

coffee break two words coffee break

1275

01:01:41,770 --> 01:01:38,650

Billy Billy Billy Billy Billy Billy oh

1276

01:01:45,010 --> 01:01:41,780

okay we won't go there but I just had to

1277

01:01:48,370 --> 01:01:45,020

do it the the construction of this now

1278

01:01:50,830 --> 01:01:48,380

you bring up one of the one of the

1279

01:01:55,960 --> 01:01:50,840

points that it's mentioned so often

1280

01:01:58,510 --> 01:01:55,970

which is you can't these these rocks

1281

01:02:01,480 --> 01:01:58,520

have not budged they have not moved the

1282

01:02:04,450 --> 01:02:01,490

construction is perfect and you cannot

1283

01:02:06,190 --> 01:02:04,460

pass anything through them razor blade

1284

01:02:08,260 --> 01:02:06,200

credit card human hair does you know

1285

01:02:10,930 --> 01:02:08,270

we've heard these comparisons in the

1286

01:02:12,400 --> 01:02:10,940

past but when you go up and you're

1287

01:02:17,070 --> 01:02:12,410

looking at this and you're starting to

1288

01:02:20,070 --> 01:02:17,080

analyze how did they get it done how

1289

01:02:24,400 --> 01:02:20,080

where did the technology come from today

1290

01:02:26,860 --> 01:02:24,410

if you went Billy you go to a granite

1291

01:02:28,840 --> 01:02:26,870

quarry today and he just called me to go

1292

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:28,850

okay dudes I want this built in my

1293

01:02:35,560 --> 01:02:31,520

backyard and this is what I want and you

1294

01:02:38,830 --> 01:02:35,570

can't pass a credit card through them no

1295

01:02:42,790 --> 01:02:38,840

mortar no mortar and I want this to last

1296

01:02:46,960 --> 01:02:42,800

a couple of thousand years okay they

1297

01:02:50,200 --> 01:02:46,970

would say they can't do it right or or

1298

01:02:52,660 --> 01:02:50,210

they would say why why would you you

1299

01:02:55,450 --> 01:02:52,670

know it's so much easier to do we just

1300

01:02:58,240 --> 01:02:55,460

you know that's that's where I start to

1301

01:03:00,940 --> 01:02:58,250

really trip out so how do you think they

1302

01:03:03,610 --> 01:03:00,950

got it done well I believe that this

1303

01:03:05,970 --> 01:03:03,620

most likely was done using anti-gravity

1304

01:03:10,690 --> 01:03:05,980

technology most likely a frequency

1305

01:03:12,910 --> 01:03:10,700

anti-gravity to carve these stones there

1306

01:03:15,130 --> 01:03:12,920

could be one of two methods that they

1307

01:03:17,800 --> 01:03:15,140

could abuse one is obviously getting

1308

01:03:19,420 --> 01:03:17,810

some of the stones from quarries most

1309

01:03:22,780 --> 01:03:19,430

likely uses some type of advanced

1310

01:03:25,150 --> 01:03:22,790

cutting technique because these stones

1311

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:25,160

are fit together so tightly

1312

01:03:29,049 --> 01:03:26,960

you have to almost know where every

1313

01:03:31,180 --> 01:03:29,059

single one's going to drop on your own

1314

01:03:33,880 --> 01:03:31,190

or the only other way is that this they

1315

01:03:36,640 --> 01:03:33,890

stones were taken from a quarry then

1316

01:03:39,130 --> 01:03:36,650

liquefied and then poured into place

1317

01:03:41,200 --> 01:03:39,140

that's another another potential option

1318

01:03:42,670 --> 01:03:41,210

that you have whether whether where the

1319

01:03:44,650 --> 01:03:42,680

stones have been liquefied and poured

1320

01:03:47,549 --> 01:03:44,660

and then set and some some type of

1321

01:03:50,289 --> 01:03:47,559

advanced maybe laser guided mold system

1322

01:03:52,180 --> 01:03:50,299

and then the third option that I would

1323

01:03:54,599 --> 01:03:52,190

say would be something that those talks

1324

01:03:58,779 --> 01:03:54,609

about the Emerald tablets manifesting

1325

01:04:00,190 --> 01:03:58,789

physical matter from frequencies and

1326

01:04:02,500 --> 01:04:00,200

vibration right out right out of the

1327

01:04:04,599 --> 01:04:02,510

ether which we just scientists just

1328

01:04:07,150 --> 01:04:04,609

learn how to do when I talk about it in

1329

01:04:09,599 --> 01:04:07,160

the book manifest we just finally did it

1330

01:04:12,910 --> 01:04:09,609

a couple of months ago manifested matter

1331

01:04:14,380 --> 01:04:12,920

from light waves so I guess they were

1332

01:04:16,569 --> 01:04:14,390

reading the book as well the Emerald

1333

01:04:18,609 --> 01:04:16,579

tablets of thoth because now we're

1334

01:04:23,680 --> 01:04:18,619

trying to duplicate it high high

1335

01:04:27,390 --> 01:04:23,690

technology high high tech the the other

1336

01:04:31,059 --> 01:04:27,400

part is you just visited Coral Castle

1337

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,069

yes so what did you find out from Coral

1338

01:04:38,430 --> 01:04:33,440

Castle let's talk about that because the

1339

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:38,440

two actually go together Coral Castle

1340

01:04:44,859 --> 01:04:41,680

that that construction could apply to

1341

01:04:46,809 --> 01:04:44,869

nearly every megalithic structure on

1342

01:04:50,410 --> 01:04:46,819

this planet what did you find out a

1343

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,420

Coral Castle well Edgar Edward Lietzke

1344

01:04:54,640 --> 01:04:52,400

Lennon was the guy's name a very small

1345

01:04:56,620 --> 01:04:54,650

petite guy I mean this man was about

1346

01:04:59,410 --> 01:04:56,630

five foot six I think he weighed about a

1347

01:05:01,900 --> 01:04:59,420

hundred pounds 110 pounds and he

1348

01:05:05,620 --> 01:05:01,910

literally carved out these massive

1349

01:05:08,680 --> 01:05:05,630

blocks of coral down in Miami Florida

1350

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:08,690

and and maneuvered them into place all

1351

01:05:14,470 --> 01:05:11,359

by himself with no help and created this

1352

01:05:16,329 --> 01:05:14,480

this mini castle and this outside

1353

01:05:18,130 --> 01:05:16,339

courtyard area and everything else which

1354

01:05:20,289 --> 01:05:18,140

is totus unbelief is a beautiful piece

1355

01:05:24,460 --> 01:05:20,299

of work of art that he did but he said

1356

01:05:26,410 --> 01:05:24,470

that he had tapped into the the the

1357

01:05:29,170 --> 01:05:26,420

secrets of the ancient Egyptians this

1358

01:05:31,630 --> 01:05:29,180

was his own words his family was a line

1359

01:05:33,579 --> 01:05:31,640

of brick Masons out of Europe and I

1360

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:33,589

guess the secret secrets of this were

1361

01:05:39,099 --> 01:05:35,599

passed down to him now where it becomes

1362

01:05:41,710 --> 01:05:39,109

interesting is there's a Sumerian

1363

01:05:43,479 --> 01:05:41,720

under scroll that shows an Anunnaki

1364

01:05:45,130 --> 01:05:43,489

guard sitting on a throne you know he's

1365

01:05:47,859 --> 01:05:45,140

the God because you can see tell by his

1366

01:05:51,819 --> 01:05:47,869

size and he's sitting on top of this box

1367

01:05:53,890 --> 01:05:51,829

and this box has two lions one facing

1368

01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:53,900

left the one facing right and then he's

1369

01:05:58,539 --> 01:05:56,960

got this this stand that almost looks

1370

01:06:00,999 --> 01:05:58,549

like it could be a tripod coming up

1371

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:01,009

above these other three gentlemen and

1372

01:06:06,640 --> 01:06:04,640

there's a disc there with rays coming

1373

01:06:10,210 --> 01:06:06,650

out of shown on the disc in a specific

1374

01:06:11,859 --> 01:06:10,220

pattern but I've down finalized or I

1375

01:06:13,839 --> 01:06:11,869

realized that that disc is actually

1376

01:06:15,460 --> 01:06:13,849

showing a frequency range because I've

1377

01:06:17,319 --> 01:06:15,470

been able to find the exact frequency

1378

01:06:19,299 --> 01:06:17,329

that creates that exact same pattern and

1379

01:06:20,829 --> 01:06:19,309

then you have the three gentlemen that

1380

01:06:23,799 --> 01:06:20,839

are there that are standing in front of

1381

01:06:25,690 --> 01:06:23,809

this intern Aki guard and two of them

1382

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:25,700

are whistling and one of them has his

1383

01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:27,200

hand on this stone table that he's

1384

01:06:30,999 --> 01:06:29,359

lifting with one hand so the frequency

1385

01:06:33,339 --> 01:06:31,009

is lightening the weight of this stone

1386

01:06:35,170 --> 01:06:33,349

table so this Anunnaki god and this

1387

01:06:38,440 --> 01:06:35,180

cylinder scroll is teaching these human

1388

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:38,450

beings how to create anti-gravity and I

1389

01:06:42,220 --> 01:06:39,680

believe that the box that he's sitting

1390

01:06:44,529 --> 01:06:42,230

on is most likely something that has to

1391

01:06:46,809 --> 01:06:44,539

do with magnetic frequency or positive

1392

01:06:48,599 --> 01:06:46,819

negative being that one one of the

1393

01:06:50,979 --> 01:06:48,609

images facing left one is facing right

1394

01:06:54,220 --> 01:06:50,989

and now when you go to edit reliefs

1395

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:54,230

Glen's little tool shed you see a tripod

1396

01:07:00,670 --> 01:06:59,119

that had a black box at the top and he

1397

01:07:03,069 --> 01:07:00,680

had another thing at the bottom which

1398

01:07:04,599 --> 01:07:03,079

was a wheel with a handle that had

1399

01:07:06,700 --> 01:07:04,609

magnets all around it he would crank

1400

01:07:08,019 --> 01:07:06,710

this wheel around and create a magnetic

1401

01:07:09,640 --> 01:07:08,029

field kind of like what like what I

1402

01:07:11,920 --> 01:07:09,650

think the Anunnaki God was sitting on

1403

01:07:14,200 --> 01:07:11,930

and then he was always heard whistling

1404

01:07:16,809 --> 01:07:14,210

when he was moving these giant coral

1405

01:07:18,579 --> 01:07:16,819

slabs so the between the whistling and

1406

01:07:22,799 --> 01:07:18,589

the magnetic field and the frequency

1407

01:07:25,539 --> 01:07:22,809

from the box somehow creates

1408

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:25,549

anti-gravity in the stone and allows the

1409

01:07:29,019 --> 01:07:27,680

weight to be greatly lessened so that it

1410

01:07:33,999 --> 01:07:29,029

can be picked up and maneuvered into

1411

01:07:37,390 --> 01:07:34,009

place the that knowledge right there do

1412

01:07:39,519 --> 01:07:37,400

you think that it was spread to other

1413

01:07:42,609 --> 01:07:39,529

cultures around the world and made its

1414

01:07:45,339 --> 01:07:42,619

way over into Central and South America

1415

01:07:47,170 --> 01:07:45,349

oh no doubt about it because when you go

1416

01:07:49,269 --> 01:07:47,180

back into some of the oldest texts which

1417

01:07:51,940 --> 01:07:49,279

would be the the Mahabharata and the

1418

01:07:52,780 --> 01:07:51,950

Emerald tablets for example in the

1419

01:07:54,520 --> 01:07:52,790

Emerald tablets though

1420

01:07:56,260 --> 01:07:54,530

I was told to go to the land of Khem

1421

01:07:58,270 --> 01:07:56,270

after the Great Flood so he goes to the

1422

01:07:59,830 --> 01:07:58,280

land of Khem this is about 36,000 years

1423

01:08:01,810 --> 01:07:59,840

ago this is probably one of the first

1424

01:08:04,300 --> 01:08:01,820

floods it's most likely we had two great

1425

01:08:05,860 --> 01:08:04,310

floods he goes there and to help them

1426

01:08:07,930 --> 01:08:05,870

help bring people back into a higher

1427

01:08:09,220 --> 01:08:07,940

level of civilization after they get the

1428

01:08:11,770 --> 01:08:09,230

civilization going there

1429

01:08:13,660 --> 01:08:11,780

it's then stated that he's told by his

1430

01:08:15,790 --> 01:08:13,670

the ruler or the which is entia I

1431

01:08:18,160 --> 01:08:15,800

believe his father most likely he's then

1432

01:08:19,840 --> 01:08:18,170

told to spread this same architecture

1433

01:08:22,480 --> 01:08:19,850

all over the planet so Thoth tells his

1434

01:08:24,070 --> 01:08:22,490

crew that came there with him to go to

1435

01:08:26,770 --> 01:08:24,080

you go this way you go this way you go

1436

01:08:28,750 --> 01:08:26,780

this way so these crew members they went

1437

01:08:30,430 --> 01:08:28,760

around the planet and kick-started

1438

01:08:32,440 --> 01:08:30,440

civilizations all over the planet and

1439

01:08:34,780 --> 01:08:32,450

that's why no matter where you go you

1440

01:08:37,539 --> 01:08:34,790

see the same exact type of architecture

1441

01:08:40,150 --> 01:08:37,549

the same symbols with just different

1442

01:08:42,970 --> 01:08:40,160

aesthetic looks to them but primarily

1443

01:08:45,780 --> 01:08:42,980

pretty much the same so and even though

1444

01:08:48,099 --> 01:08:45,790

is told at one point to to go to

1445

01:08:51,130 --> 01:08:48,109

Mesoamerica and kickstart civilization

1446

01:08:53,289 --> 01:08:51,140

there so you have the same what you see

1447

01:08:55,720 --> 01:08:53,299

what we see is the same architect the

1448

01:08:57,309 --> 01:08:55,730

same architectural plans are spread out

1449

01:08:59,200 --> 01:08:57,319

all over this planet no matter where you

1450

01:09:00,940 --> 01:08:59,210

go you see pyramid structures you see

1451

01:09:02,530 --> 01:09:00,950

temple structures that are very similar

1452

01:09:04,480 --> 01:09:02,540

you see megalithic structures and they

1453

01:09:06,340 --> 01:09:04,490

all have one thing in common there's no

1454

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:06,350

mortar it looks like the stones and

1455

01:09:10,360 --> 01:09:08,000

rocks are melted together you can't fit

1456

01:09:12,640 --> 01:09:10,370

anything between them and they are built

1457

01:09:15,340 --> 01:09:12,650

to withstand earthquakes and last for

1458

01:09:16,720 --> 01:09:15,350

tens of thousands of years the next

1459

01:09:18,250 --> 01:09:16,730

thing you see is that when you go and

1460

01:09:20,260 --> 01:09:18,260

look at some of these moon images you

1461

01:09:23,620 --> 01:09:20,270

see pyramids on the moon pyramids on

1462

01:09:24,940 --> 01:09:23,630

Mars pyramids on Mercury and now you got

1463

01:09:27,849 --> 01:09:24,950

to scratch your head and say okay wait a

1464

01:09:29,170 --> 01:09:27,859

minute how can there be these similar

1465

01:09:30,940 --> 01:09:29,180

structures not only on earth not only

1466

01:09:32,590 --> 01:09:30,950

around the entire planet but also on

1467

01:09:34,180 --> 01:09:32,600

other moons and planets in our solar

1468

01:09:36,490 --> 01:09:34,190

system one moon Titan

1469

01:09:38,440 --> 01:09:36,500

there's pyramids on Titan so all of a

1470

01:09:40,420 --> 01:09:38,450

sudden you go wait a minute it's there's

1471

01:09:42,820 --> 01:09:40,430

this architect have spread throughout

1472

01:09:45,460 --> 01:09:42,830

this entire solar system not just earth

1473

01:09:47,530 --> 01:09:45,470

so it's the same people these these

1474

01:09:49,660 --> 01:09:47,540

advanced beings and not gods they're not

1475

01:09:51,880 --> 01:09:49,670

creators of the universe there are

1476

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:51,890

flesh-and-blood people they just have

1477

01:09:55,300 --> 01:09:53,839

technology that's all it is their

1478

01:09:56,830 --> 01:09:55,310

technology is better and I think there

1479

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:56,840

are probably a million years ahead of us

1480

01:10:05,560 --> 01:10:01,280

in tulum did you have a tour guide yes I

1481

01:10:06,760 --> 01:10:05,570

did yep okay what kind of just just for

1482

01:10:11,570 --> 01:10:06,770

laughs

1483

01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:11,580

what kind of BS was he feeding you we're

1484

01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:14,880

yet like how did they transport the

1485

01:10:19,610 --> 01:10:18,000

stones from the quarry they he didn't

1486

01:10:23,420 --> 01:10:19,620

really have an exact answer for how they

1487

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:23,430

kept the stones there but he was really

1488

01:10:28,940 --> 01:10:25,440

preaching that the Mayans built all this

1489

01:10:30,500 --> 01:10:28,950

all these advanced structures and I was

1490

01:10:33,320 --> 01:10:30,510

a little taken back because the last

1491

01:10:35,390 --> 01:10:33,330

couple of times I had been to New Mexico

1492

01:10:38,050 --> 01:10:35,400

and to view somewhat like in Tituba con

1493

01:10:40,010 --> 01:10:38,060

I had a homegrown you know arkad

1494

01:10:42,380 --> 01:10:40,020

archaeologists from there just like this

1495

01:10:44,420 --> 01:10:42,390

guy was but he was telling us the truth

1496

01:10:47,180 --> 01:10:44,430

in terms of the timeframes and even gave

1497

01:10:49,700 --> 01:10:47,190

us a scale a chart a scientific chart

1498

01:10:51,530 --> 01:10:49,710

from the local museum that showed when

1499

01:10:53,930 --> 01:10:51,540

their mines actually arrived but this

1500

01:10:55,310 --> 01:10:53,940

guy was unfortunately I think he I don't

1501

01:10:57,470 --> 01:10:55,320

know he just wasn't educated enough he

1502

01:10:59,540 --> 01:10:57,480

was he really thought that these these

1503

01:11:01,610 --> 01:10:59,550

people were had built built these

1504

01:11:03,740 --> 01:11:01,620

structures and and so forth and so on

1505

01:11:06,350 --> 01:11:03,750

and had good were great astronomers and

1506

01:11:07,820 --> 01:11:06,360

everything else but he he just really

1507

01:11:09,410 --> 01:11:07,830

didn't know he just regurgitating

1508

01:11:12,890 --> 01:11:09,420

information he was given from a book

1509

01:11:16,130 --> 01:11:12,900

right and you know and and tourists they

1510

01:11:18,740 --> 01:11:16,140

just they just listen yeah you know and

1511

01:11:21,950 --> 01:11:18,750

now what about the construction did he

1512

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:21,960

tell you how they did that I said you

1513

01:11:25,580 --> 01:11:24,000

know it took 25 years and you know

1514

01:11:28,610 --> 01:11:25,590

putting all the blocks and plate you

1515

01:11:30,110 --> 01:11:28,620

know the typical the typical stuff you

1516

01:11:31,640 --> 01:11:30,120

know the king you know a king would

1517

01:11:33,230 --> 01:11:31,650

order it to be built and it would take

1518

01:11:34,880 --> 01:11:33,240

his lifetime to get it done and all this

1519

01:11:37,460 --> 01:11:34,890

coming I mean it was just it was just

1520

01:11:40,430 --> 01:11:37,470

ridiculous you know it was ridiculous I

1521

01:11:42,440 --> 01:11:40,440

mean nobody's gonna is gonna take 25 30

1522

01:11:44,240 --> 01:11:42,450

years to build a pyramid you know you

1523

01:11:45,800 --> 01:11:44,250

did didn't even live that long to have

1524

01:11:48,740 --> 01:11:45,810

some of these people right you don't

1525

01:11:52,820 --> 01:11:48,750

know if it's gonna even be completed Wow

1526

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:52,830

what was the orientation of the the

1527

01:11:59,330 --> 01:11:56,640

pyramid at Tulum the Pyramid of Tulum

1528

01:12:01,940 --> 01:11:59,340

was facing due west orientated due west

1529

01:12:03,470 --> 01:12:01,950

and it was the main one was said to the

1530

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:03,480

cardinal points north south east and

1531

01:12:05,870 --> 01:12:03,840

west

1532

01:12:07,640 --> 01:12:05,880

just like the pyramid of kukulcan at

1533

01:12:11,180 --> 01:12:07,650

chichen itza is also set to the cardinal

1534

01:12:12,560 --> 01:12:11,190

points so they really had ever built

1535

01:12:14,180 --> 01:12:12,570

them had a great understanding of

1536

01:12:15,620 --> 01:12:14,190

cardinal points and what's really

1537

01:12:20,450 --> 01:12:15,630

interesting about the pyramid of

1538

01:12:22,220 --> 01:12:20,460

kukulcan is that the the it the the way

1539

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:22,230

setup with the steps and everything

1540

01:12:25,310 --> 01:12:24,080

going up it gives away its actual

1541

01:12:27,800 --> 01:12:25,320

longitude

1542

01:12:31,690 --> 01:12:27,810

I mean latitude now that's incredible I

1543

01:12:34,010 --> 01:12:31,700

mean you have to really know the planet

1544

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:34,020

dimensions you have to know the heights

1545

01:12:37,610 --> 01:12:36,239

you have to know you have to have the

1546

01:12:40,490 --> 01:12:37,620

planet broken out into grids already

1547

01:12:43,430 --> 01:12:40,500

because the latitude of the pyramid of

1548

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:43,440

kukulcan is 20 degrees by 40 by 58 point

1549

01:12:48,140 --> 01:12:46,320

44 north mm-hmm and when you take that

1550

01:12:49,280 --> 01:12:48,150

advil all those numbers together you get

1551

01:12:52,490 --> 01:12:49,290

forty six thousand seven hundred

1552

01:12:56,150 --> 01:12:52,500

fifty-two well if you count the steps

1553

01:12:58,760 --> 01:12:56,160

there's there's a the steps going up I

1554

01:13:00,440 --> 01:12:58,770

believe there's 91 steps on each side of

1555

01:13:03,220 --> 01:13:00,450

the pyramid on four sides which gives

1556

01:13:07,459 --> 01:13:03,230

you plus the top step which gives you

1557

01:13:12,140 --> 01:13:07,469

365 days in a year now when you take

1558

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,150

that and multiply it by the four sides

1559

01:13:16,640 --> 01:13:14,880

in the four staircases which just makes

1560

01:13:18,200 --> 01:13:16,650

it to eight because so because it's

1561

01:13:21,580 --> 01:13:18,210

broken on to eight pieces so you

1562

01:13:24,680 --> 01:13:21,590

multiply 2 4 times 4 times 8 by the

1563

01:13:28,220 --> 01:13:24,690

365.25 which is really the full year you

1564

01:13:30,530 --> 01:13:28,230

get 40 6752 so it gives away its own

1565

01:13:32,720 --> 01:13:30,540

latitude so this this again is showing

1566

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:32,730

high technology high high knowledge of

1567

01:13:36,530 --> 01:13:35,040

the dimensions of the earth longitude

1568

01:13:39,320 --> 01:13:36,540

latitudes

1569

01:13:41,080 --> 01:13:39,330

yeah it's just degrees it's unbelievable

1570

01:13:43,970 --> 01:13:41,090

man but how the knowledge that they had

1571

01:13:46,400 --> 01:13:43,980

you know they're very advanced people

1572

01:13:48,350 --> 01:13:46,410

built this structure of neat structures

1573

01:13:50,090 --> 01:13:48,360

not people that were running around

1574

01:13:51,950 --> 01:13:50,100

cutting people's heads off to make the

1575

01:13:56,720 --> 01:13:51,960

gods come back and throwing virgins

1576

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:56,730

inside of wells right right how how how

1577

01:14:01,700 --> 01:14:00,239

level is it oh it's perfectly level

1578

01:14:03,920 --> 01:14:01,710

that's another thing it's perfectly

1579

01:14:07,700 --> 01:14:03,930

level and it's still perfectly level to

1580

01:14:09,860 --> 01:14:07,710

this very day it's rock solid I mean the

1581

01:14:12,530 --> 01:14:09,870

pyramid is is built to last it it'll

1582

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:12,540

stand there for another 25 30 40 until

1583

01:14:15,740 --> 01:14:13,920

unless something comes and literally

1584

01:14:17,300 --> 01:14:15,750

hits it and strikes it and blows it up I

1585

01:14:20,540 --> 01:14:17,310

don't believe there's anything that can

1586

01:14:22,459 --> 01:14:20,550

destroy this this pyramid the temple on

1587

01:14:25,100 --> 01:14:22,469

top of it has something called a

1588

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:25,110

trptych that's where you have the three

1589

01:14:30,680 --> 01:14:29,040

windows to thinner windows and one

1590

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:30,690

slightly larger window in the middle

1591

01:14:34,340 --> 01:14:33,360

this triptych type of architecture can

1592

01:14:36,830 --> 01:14:34,350

be found all over the world

1593

01:14:39,070 --> 01:14:36,840

old its pyramids in Asia Africa and even

1594

01:14:41,840 --> 01:14:39,080

and you know down there in the Yucatan

1595

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:41,850

churches have pretty much copied this

1596

01:14:46,400 --> 01:14:44,400

trptych style if you look at these

1597

01:14:48,770 --> 01:14:46,410

these giant cathedrals they always have

1598

01:14:51,080 --> 01:14:48,780

two smaller windows and then one larger

1599

01:14:53,020 --> 01:14:51,090

one in the middle so they knew the brick

1600

01:14:56,110 --> 01:14:53,030

Masons who built Larry's cathedrals knew

1601
01:14:58,220 --> 01:14:56,120
about this triptych design from the

1602
01:15:00,140 --> 01:14:58,230
information times that had been passed

1603
01:15:02,450 --> 01:15:00,150
along again the same architectural

1604
01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:02,460
design has made it all the way into the

1605
01:15:07,460 --> 01:15:05,040
modern era and as well as when you look

1606
01:15:09,800 --> 01:15:07,470
at the picture of the the most famous

1607
01:15:13,640 --> 01:15:09,810
picture of all which is the Last Supper

1608
01:15:15,890 --> 01:15:13,650
and back of the disciples in Jesus

1609
01:15:17,690 --> 01:15:15,900
there's a triptych window in the back

1610
01:15:18,860 --> 01:15:17,700
two smaller windows and one larger one

1611
01:15:21,470 --> 01:15:18,870
just like the one at the top of the

1612
01:15:24,200 --> 01:15:21,480
pyramid of kukulcan right in heads of

1613
01:15:27,050 --> 01:15:24,210

America so you see this triptych design

1614

01:15:28,580 --> 01:15:27,060

is passed through many many ages and

1615

01:15:31,250 --> 01:15:28,590

through many many cultures you have

1616

01:15:35,540 --> 01:15:31,260

Richard Corsaro who does a lot of great

1617

01:15:39,140 --> 01:15:35,550

research into this when you look at his

1618

01:15:41,840 --> 01:15:39,150

collection of triptych doorways or

1619

01:15:46,250 --> 01:15:41,850

entrances yeah I don't think that there

1620

01:15:48,500 --> 01:15:46,260

is a culture on this planet on any

1621

01:15:51,020 --> 01:15:48,510

continent that didn't have the exact

1622

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:51,030

same design correct I mean that's

1623

01:15:55,700 --> 01:15:54,000

evidence of the same architect or at

1624

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,710

least the same architectural plans being

1625

01:15:58,820 --> 01:15:57,120

spread out all over the planet it came

1626
01:16:01,730 --> 01:15:58,830
from one source I mean you can literally

1627
01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:01,740
if we were CSI agents and we had to

1628
01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:03,360
figure out who you know the pyramids

1629
01:16:07,670 --> 01:16:04,800
were a crime and we had to figure out

1630
01:16:09,440 --> 01:16:07,680
you know who was who built them this is

1631
01:16:11,120 --> 01:16:09,450
the fingerprint the fingerprint is this

1632
01:16:13,550 --> 01:16:11,130
design work and it's architectural work

1633
01:16:16,010 --> 01:16:13,560
it all has to go back to one point one

1634
01:16:17,780 --> 01:16:16,020
person or one group of people and I

1635
01:16:20,810 --> 01:16:17,790
think that the evidence definitely is up

1636
01:16:22,850 --> 01:16:20,820
is overwhelming that all of these

1637
01:16:25,550 --> 01:16:22,860
structures and all this design work came

1638
01:16:32,290 --> 01:16:25,560

from one original source man El Castillo

1639

01:16:35,480 --> 01:16:32,300

is just crazy yes no man no I know and

1640

01:16:38,900 --> 01:16:35,490

it's just it's it's beautiful beyond

1641

01:16:42,230 --> 01:16:38,910

words how much of El Castillo are you

1642

01:16:44,360 --> 01:16:42,240

allowed to explore very little of it

1643

01:16:45,950 --> 01:16:44,370

because now 20 years ago it was a lot

1644

01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:45,960

easier I actually have a picture of

1645

01:16:49,970 --> 01:16:47,940

myself there 20 years ago which I

1646

01:16:52,729 --> 01:16:49,980

on my Facebook page somewhere and I was

1647

01:16:53,870 --> 01:16:52,739

able to go to the back and go up inside

1648

01:16:55,610 --> 01:16:53,880

a little bit you couldn't go up to the

1649

01:16:57,950 --> 01:16:55,620

top because it was still very you know

1650

01:17:00,050 --> 01:16:57,960

considered very dangerous but this time

1651

01:17:02,990 --> 01:17:00,060

I couldn't go inside at all I can only

1652

01:17:04,459 --> 01:17:03,000

stand up out front but I got you know a

1653

01:17:08,450 --> 01:17:04,469

couple of really nice pictures in some

1654

01:17:11,500 --> 01:17:08,460

video but again it's it's ink it's

1655

01:17:15,140 --> 01:17:11,510

incredible because it's it's a you know

1656

01:17:17,120 --> 01:17:15,150

it's just like well you know everything

1657

01:17:18,830 --> 01:17:17,130

that we have now we see now like you say

1658

01:17:22,250 --> 01:17:18,840

we can't we can't duplicate this stuff

1659

01:17:24,020 --> 01:17:22,260

we can't build it we can't we can't

1660

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:24,030

replicate it these people had the

1661

01:17:27,890 --> 01:17:25,920

ability to look at the stars I believe

1662

01:17:30,410 --> 01:17:27,900

that most likely they did have some type

1663

01:17:32,600 --> 01:17:30,420

of apparatus at the top that was able to

1664

01:17:34,130 --> 01:17:32,610

track these star movements because they

1665

01:17:36,830 --> 01:17:34,140

were able to track the star movements

1666

01:17:38,420 --> 01:17:36,840

and create these cycles of life which

1667

01:17:41,810 --> 01:17:38,430

were the biggest one was that you know

1668

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:41,820

it became to recently was 2012 when

1669

01:17:44,930 --> 01:17:43,440

everybody thought it was the end of the

1670

01:17:47,479 --> 01:17:44,940

world when it was really just the end of

1671

01:17:48,770 --> 01:17:47,489

a cycle nobody the Mayans and nobody and

1672

01:17:50,000 --> 01:17:48,780

then nobody ever said it was the end of

1673

01:17:51,979 --> 01:17:50,010

the world they always said it was the

1674

01:17:55,160 --> 01:17:51,989

end of a cycle but all this stuff was

1675

01:17:57,380 --> 01:17:55,170

tracked in these long-term cycles and

1676

01:18:01,700 --> 01:17:57,390

and etched into stone and these these

1677

01:18:03,709 --> 01:18:01,710

you know glyphs that they use and I mean

1678

01:18:05,689 --> 01:18:03,719

it's all the evidence is all around us I

1679

01:18:07,970 --> 01:18:05,699

mean all one person else did was open

1680

01:18:10,700 --> 01:18:07,980

their eyes and just look at it and say

1681

01:18:11,780 --> 01:18:10,710

wow this is evidence of hi-hi culture I

1682

01:18:13,610 --> 01:18:11,790

mean there's no way that we can

1683

01:18:14,890 --> 01:18:13,620

duplicate this stuff today a lot of

1684

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:14,900

people that we know right now if we just

1685

01:18:19,400 --> 01:18:17,520

grown-ups can't duplicate this I mean

1686

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:19,410

unless they've studied it you know this

1687

01:18:23,240 --> 01:18:21,120

is something that take took what it

1688

01:18:24,740 --> 01:18:23,250

would have taken in ancient times you'd

1689

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,750

have to be a specialist in this type of

1690

01:18:28,640 --> 01:18:27,600

stuff to even accomplish it you know and

1691

01:18:29,840 --> 01:18:28,650

there's people today on this planet

1692

01:18:33,200 --> 01:18:29,850

right now that couldn't do any of this

1693

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:33,210

stuff and what about the other some of

1694

01:18:40,459 --> 01:18:36,000

the small like the temple of frescoes

1695

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:40,469

are you able to enter that you can't

1696

01:18:44,689 --> 01:18:41,760

answer them me can they have them roped

1697

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:44,699

off yeah you can't go in and many more

1698

01:18:49,550 --> 01:18:47,280

man I mean it's so restricted now you

1699

01:18:50,810 --> 01:18:49,560

know very restricted but you all you can

1700

01:18:53,350 --> 01:18:50,820

do is stand out front and take a lot of

1701

01:18:56,240 --> 01:18:53,360

photos and videos of them but man just

1702

01:18:57,759 --> 01:18:56,250

one believable detail work man just

1703

01:19:00,279 --> 01:18:57,769

unbelievable and

1704

01:19:03,160 --> 01:19:00,289

one one last question and then I want to

1705

01:19:08,560 --> 01:19:03,170

move on you went to Chichen itzá next

1706

01:19:12,549 --> 01:19:08,570

right yeah okay is that these temples

1707

01:19:14,799 --> 01:19:12,559

have all stood the test of time we have

1708

01:19:18,520 --> 01:19:14,809

had natural disasters and earthquakes

1709

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:18,530

and fires and war and everything out

1710

01:19:23,129 --> 01:19:21,199

where everything is crumbled and

1711

01:19:26,620 --> 01:19:23,139

everything has been rebuilt and rebuilt

1712

01:19:31,330 --> 01:19:26,630

these megalithic structures and temples

1713

01:19:36,129 --> 01:19:31,340

are still standing today level right yep

1714

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:36,139

and how is that possible I mean it's

1715

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:39,679

really a good understanding varies yeah

1716

01:19:46,299 --> 01:19:41,840

I'm being very very serious about this

1717

01:19:49,660 --> 01:19:46,309

yeah you know my own home right built 15

1718

01:19:51,939 --> 01:19:49,670

years ago settles it changes and I can

1719

01:19:53,919 --> 01:19:51,949

tell you right now in a level it ain't

1720

01:19:57,819 --> 01:19:53,929

level to nothing and it's a new house

1721

01:19:59,049 --> 01:19:57,829

right yeah everything you know the

1722

01:20:02,729 --> 01:19:59,059

King's Chamber

1723

01:20:05,589 --> 01:20:02,739

in the Great Pyramid has not shifted

1724

01:20:08,459 --> 01:20:05,599

right none of these the Temple of the

1725

01:20:13,149 --> 01:20:08,469

Sun Temple of the moon at Chichen itzá

1726

01:20:15,569 --> 01:20:13,159

Tulum nothing has shifted nothing has

1727

01:20:18,640 --> 01:20:15,579

moved how is that possible

1728

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:18,650

they really had a great understanding of

1729

01:20:23,410 --> 01:20:21,440

how to build a foundation Med tell you

1730

01:20:25,029 --> 01:20:23,420

know one of the things that people don't

1731

01:20:26,350 --> 01:20:25,039

realize is a lot of people realize maybe

1732

01:20:27,790 --> 01:20:26,360

they don't know but is that underneath

1733

01:20:30,120 --> 01:20:27,800

these pyramids knees megalithic

1734

01:20:32,319 --> 01:20:30,130

structures in these temples are

1735

01:20:35,500 --> 01:20:32,329

foundations that go sometimes go down

1736

01:20:37,569 --> 01:20:35,510

you know as far as a mile and that is

1737

01:20:40,509 --> 01:20:37,579

that that is the point that needs to be

1738

01:20:43,029 --> 01:20:40,519

driven home right you know you look at

1739

01:20:46,000 --> 01:20:43,039

it you can see the temple and I

1740

01:20:47,890 --> 01:20:46,010

understand what people see you have to

1741

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:47,900

think about the knowledge and the

1742

01:20:51,939 --> 01:20:50,480

engineering that is underneath those

1743

01:20:53,770 --> 01:20:51,949

temples because they haven't shifted

1744

01:20:57,279 --> 01:20:53,780

they haven't move they're not leaning to

1745

01:21:01,839 --> 01:20:57,289

one side Leaning Tower of Pisa that's

1746

01:21:04,109 --> 01:21:01,849

right right but but yet older cultures

1747

01:21:10,660 --> 01:21:04,119

that weren't supposed to be as bright

1748

01:21:14,140 --> 01:21:10,670

those temples are perfect today yeah

1749

01:21:16,630 --> 01:21:14,150

for the foundation when we when we look

1750

01:21:19,090 --> 01:21:16,640

at we can go back to Giza and visit this

1751

01:21:22,240 --> 01:21:19,100

idea really quick no matter what you

1752

01:21:24,700 --> 01:21:22,250

want to think about the Great Pyramid no

1753

01:21:28,750 --> 01:21:24,710

matter what you want to go where I

1754

01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:28,760

doesn't matter to me that foundation was

1755

01:21:34,330 --> 01:21:32,000

leveled stones were brought in were

1756

01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:34,340

quarried were leveled were put into

1757

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:38,000

place to hold that thing up for 10,000

1758

01:21:43,689 --> 01:21:41,360

years yep that is that is what is most

1759

01:21:46,300 --> 01:21:43,699

impressive about the Great Pyramid or

1760

01:21:48,729 --> 01:21:46,310

any of these temple sites it's the

1761

01:21:51,550 --> 01:21:48,739

foundation that engineering and that

1762

01:21:53,860 --> 01:21:51,560

intelligence is extraordinary and and

1763

01:21:55,450 --> 01:21:53,870

that's exactly what I needed you to

1764

01:21:57,640 --> 01:21:55,460

point out it needs to be driven home

1765

01:21:59,950 --> 01:21:57,650

most people don't understand they don't

1766

01:22:03,160 --> 01:21:59,960

look they see the temple it's the

1767

01:22:04,680 --> 01:22:03,170

foundation underneath it that is is the

1768

01:22:06,939 --> 01:22:04,690

reason why we can still see it today

1769

01:22:09,729 --> 01:22:06,949

absolutely I mean even underneath the

1770

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:09,739

Great Pyramid it's it's built in multi

1771

01:22:13,959 --> 01:22:12,080

layers so you have the the top

1772

01:22:17,680 --> 01:22:13,969

foundation that the stones are laying on

1773

01:22:19,600 --> 01:22:17,690

top of then you know I don't know if how

1774

01:22:22,510 --> 01:22:19,610

many dozens of feet below that then you

1775

01:22:24,640 --> 01:22:22,520

have an aquifer that comes up in there

1776

01:22:26,860 --> 01:22:24,650

but below that then you have several

1777

01:22:29,020 --> 01:22:26,870

hundred rooms that they've discovered

1778

01:22:30,850 --> 01:22:29,030

now so the halls of Amenti literally do

1779

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:30,860

exist and then below the halls of Amenti

1780

01:22:38,640 --> 01:22:34,960

you have more structures and more

1781

01:22:41,680 --> 01:22:38,650

special type of entrances and Men

1782

01:22:43,150 --> 01:22:41,690

man-made structures and caves and

1783

01:22:44,740 --> 01:22:43,160

tunnels and everything else and then

1784

01:22:46,360 --> 01:22:44,750

below that you have even more it just

1785

01:22:48,459 --> 01:22:46,370

keeps almost like it just keeps on going

1786

01:22:51,220 --> 01:22:48,469

it's so complex underneath the Great

1787

01:22:52,870 --> 01:22:51,230

Pyramid tunnels four tunnels and tunnels

1788

01:22:55,120 --> 01:22:52,880

it's just it's just incredible so

1789

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:55,130

they're just like I say as far as a mile

1790

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:57,440

deep there's structures underneath the

1791

01:23:02,320 --> 01:22:58,880

Great Pyramid it's not just what you see

1792

01:23:05,650 --> 01:23:02,330

on top and for the same thing in chichen

1793

01:23:08,380 --> 01:23:05,660

itza you have these massive temples and

1794

01:23:11,560 --> 01:23:08,390

these pyramids built on top of other

1795

01:23:14,320 --> 01:23:11,570

temples and pyramids and and those go

1796

01:23:16,300 --> 01:23:14,330

down many many feet and and underneath

1797

01:23:17,650 --> 01:23:16,310

them there's other foundations and so

1798

01:23:19,419 --> 01:23:17,660

forth so you have foundations in a

1799

01:23:21,370 --> 01:23:19,429

temple than a foundation than a temple

1800

01:23:23,709 --> 01:23:21,380

it's just incredible that there even

1801
01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:23,719
were even able to do this and one of the

1802
01:23:27,160 --> 01:23:24,560
most amazing

1803
01:23:29,230 --> 01:23:27,170
was there at Chichen itzá to me is El

1804
01:23:32,290 --> 01:23:29,240
Caracol which to me was an ancient

1805
01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:32,300
observatory because it perfectly mimics

1806
01:23:37,000 --> 01:23:34,400
I put a picture up on on stellar on my

1807
01:23:39,160 --> 01:23:37,010
own stellar page perfectly mimics a

1808
01:23:41,980 --> 01:23:39,170
modern day observatory I put it on the

1809
01:23:43,180 --> 01:23:41,990
left side I put from 600 ad his when

1810
01:23:45,040 --> 01:23:43,190
they were saying this thing was but I

1811
01:23:47,080 --> 01:23:45,050
think was built long before then but 600

1812
01:23:51,130 --> 01:23:47,090
AD you got El Caracol

1813
01:23:53,020 --> 01:23:51,140

the ancient observatory in in the

1814

01:23:55,780 --> 01:23:53,030

Yucatan Peninsula Chichen Itza and on

1815

01:23:57,790 --> 01:23:55,790

the right side 2010 as a modern day

1816

01:24:00,340 --> 01:23:57,800

observatory they're virtually almost

1817

01:24:02,050 --> 01:24:00,350

identical in terms of the way they look

1818

01:24:04,000 --> 01:24:02,060

the way they're shaped and even the

1819

01:24:05,380 --> 01:24:04,010

stairs coming out the front so it looks

1820

01:24:08,230 --> 01:24:05,390

like we probably copied what the

1821

01:24:09,730 --> 01:24:08,240

ancients did in my personal opinion but

1822

01:24:11,080 --> 01:24:09,740

the structure has been through

1823

01:24:12,280 --> 01:24:11,090

earthquakes it's been through hurricanes

1824

01:24:13,450 --> 01:24:12,290

it's been through everything you can

1825

01:24:15,610 --> 01:24:13,460

think of and it's still standing

1826

01:24:17,680 --> 01:24:15,620

and it literally was an ancient

1827

01:24:19,690 --> 01:24:17,690

observatory I mean this is one of the

1828

01:24:21,010 --> 01:24:19,700

most incredible things to me that's out

1829

01:24:24,280 --> 01:24:21,020

there that hardly anybody hears about

1830

01:24:28,290 --> 01:24:24,290

yeah I'm looking at the picture now with

1831

01:24:32,290 --> 01:24:28,300

you in front of it and it's identical

1832

01:24:34,570 --> 01:24:32,300

yeah the stairs the stairs the doors the

1833

01:24:38,260 --> 01:24:34,580

shape of course the rough you know the

1834

01:24:41,470 --> 01:24:38,270

observatory top but it once you see it

1835

01:24:45,010 --> 01:24:41,480

side by side it's kind of it's kind of

1836

01:24:45,820 --> 01:24:45,020

hard to deny yeah that's that's really

1837

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:45,830

well done

1838

01:24:49,810 --> 01:24:48,320

check you out in your uh your cargo

1839

01:24:53,470 --> 01:24:49,820

shorts we're gonna take a break right

1840

01:24:56,230 --> 01:24:53,480

here now Billy when we come back we're

1841

01:25:00,760 --> 01:24:56,240

gonna talk about sheets and Nitze which

1842

01:25:02,350 --> 01:25:00,770

I have a video here I wanted to know I

1843

01:25:06,040 --> 01:25:02,360

have a video that a friend of mine shot

1844

01:25:10,060 --> 01:25:06,050

there last year with a drone a high def

1845

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:10,070

drone shot and he was staying next to

1846

01:25:14,770 --> 01:25:12,560

Chichen Itza in the condominiums you

1847

01:25:18,160 --> 01:25:14,780

know about a quarter mile away where did

1848

01:25:22,240 --> 01:25:18,170

you stay I stayed at the secrets resort

1849

01:25:24,040 --> 01:25:22,250

at Maya it was a Maya something as

1850

01:25:27,130 --> 01:25:24,050

resort all-inclusive resort that was

1851

01:25:31,180 --> 01:25:27,140

probably about an hour away Oh an hour

1852

01:25:32,620 --> 01:25:31,190

away how many people were in Tulum how

1853

01:25:37,180 --> 01:25:32,630

many tourists were there when you were

1854

01:25:38,530 --> 01:25:37,190

there they were probably about 200

1855

01:25:40,930 --> 01:25:38,540

tourists there total when I

1856

01:25:42,580 --> 01:25:40,940

there that's it right yeah and what

1857

01:25:44,980 --> 01:25:42,590

about Chichen Itza because the video

1858

01:25:47,320 --> 01:25:44,990

that I have there isn't a person a

1859

01:25:48,610 --> 01:25:47,330

cheetah needs him in this video shot it

1860

01:25:50,500 --> 01:25:48,620

wasn't that man and it couldn't been

1861

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,510

more than a couple of hundred maybe even

1862

01:25:53,710 --> 01:25:51,920

less than that for whatever reason I'm

1863

01:25:55,210 --> 01:25:53,720

not sure but there wasn't that many no

1864

01:25:57,550 --> 01:25:55,220

and when you think about how big the

1865

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,560

complex is in the area and you think

1866

01:26:01,540 --> 01:25:59,360

about 200 people it must have felt like

1867

01:26:06,850 --> 01:26:01,550

it was empty yeah I think there were

1868

01:26:09,340 --> 01:26:06,860

more vendors than people goods which

1869

01:26:12,100 --> 01:26:09,350

means you get to kind of do your own

1870

01:26:13,630 --> 01:26:12,110

thing right oh yeah we were free to roam

1871

01:26:15,670 --> 01:26:13,640

and everything else after the tour and

1872

01:26:17,620 --> 01:26:15,680

check places out and you know go around

1873

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:17,630

and stuff was pretty cool and the only

1874

01:26:20,560 --> 01:26:18,800

people that really slowed us down a

1875

01:26:21,880 --> 01:26:20,570

little bit we're vendors you know trying

1876

01:26:23,260 --> 01:26:21,890

to you know trying to get you to buy

1877

01:26:25,000 --> 01:26:23,270

something other than that you were free

1878

01:26:27,070 --> 01:26:25,010

to roam around and take photos and do

1879

01:26:29,050 --> 01:26:27,080

all you do what you wanted we'll be

1880

01:26:31,780 --> 01:26:29,060

right back with our guest tonight Billy

1881

01:26:34,630 --> 01:26:31,790

Carson this is fade to black forbidden

1882

01:26:35,550 --> 01:26:34,640

knowledge goes to Central America will

1883

01:26:43,460 --> 01:26:35,560

be right back stay with us

1884

01:26:59,149 --> 01:26:49,310

[Music]

1885

01:27:06,359 --> 01:27:02,330

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1886

01:27:08,669 --> 01:27:06,369

you're listening to fade to black always

1887

01:27:11,520 --> 01:27:08,679

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1888

01:27:30,750 --> 01:27:11,530

talk chilly church with fade to black

1889

01:27:34,469 --> 01:27:30,760

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1890

01:27:36,239 --> 01:27:34,479

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1891

01:27:39,029 --> 01:27:36,249

experienced more than our fair share

1892

01:27:41,520 --> 01:27:39,039

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1893

01:27:43,739 --> 01:27:41,530

last month I decided to make sure my

1894

01:27:45,870 --> 01:27:43,749

family does not have to worry about food

1895

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:45,880

should we get caught in a real emergency

1896

01:27:51,060 --> 01:27:48,880

situation introducing Humana

1897

01:27:52,890 --> 01:27:51,070

healthy storable product that tastes so

1898

01:27:54,899 --> 01:27:52,900

good that you'll want to eat it every

1899

01:27:57,359 --> 01:27:54,909

day instead of just during those times

1900

01:28:00,750 --> 01:27:57,369

of duress all new manna products have a

1901

01:28:03,379 --> 01:28:00,760

25 year shelf life our MSG and GMO free

1902

01:28:05,819 --> 01:28:03,389

no preservatives and are made in America

1903

01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:05,829

with the new manna pack in your home

1904

01:28:10,350 --> 01:28:07,840

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1905

01:28:13,200 --> 01:28:10,360

that you've protected your family not

1906

01:28:15,719 --> 01:28:13,210

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1907

01:28:17,459 --> 01:28:15,729

now you can too just click on the new

1908

01:28:19,770 --> 01:28:17,469

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1909

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:19,780

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1910

01:28:23,879 --> 01:28:22,239

order in addition to a discount we'll

1911

01:28:28,319 --> 01:28:23,889

send you an autograph fade to black

1912

01:28:30,239 --> 01:28:28,329

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1913

01:28:32,219 --> 01:28:30,249

worry a lot whether you're a college

1914

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:32,229

student busy professional parent or

1915

01:28:36,359 --> 01:28:34,719

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

1916

01:28:38,700 --> 01:28:36,369

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1917

01:28:39,299 --> 01:28:38,710

can rob your memory your health and your

1918

01:28:41,489 --> 01:28:39,309

future

1919

01:28:43,529 --> 01:28:41,499

now you can combat the effects of stress

1920

01:28:45,479 --> 01:28:43,539

and anxiety while improving your memory

1921

01:28:47,580 --> 01:28:45,489

and recall at the same time with the

1922

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,590

dietary supplement calm and clever

1923

01:28:51,479 --> 01:28:49,360

studies show that the ingredients in

1924

01:28:53,790 --> 01:28:51,489

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1925

01:28:55,169 --> 01:28:53,800

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1926

01:28:57,060 --> 01:28:55,179

one eight hundred seventy five eight

1927

01:28:58,640 --> 01:28:57,070

eight seven four six or calm and clever

1928

01:29:01,070 --> 01:28:58,650

calm

1929

01:29:11,630 --> 01:29:01,080

you listen to us and we listen to you

1930

01:29:13,459 --> 01:29:11,640

and so does the CIA kgr a radio.com you

1931

01:29:17,410 --> 01:29:13,469

are listening to fade to black with

1932

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:17,420

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

1933

01:29:23,890 --> 01:29:21,120

hi I'm Lisa Vance your listings Jimmy

1934

01:29:27,439 --> 01:29:23,900

Church this is revolution the revolution

1935

01:29:34,400 --> 01:29:27,449

will not be televised the revolution is

1936

01:29:34,410 --> 01:30:11,870

[Music]

1937

01:30:16,140 --> 01:30:14,040

welcome back fade to black coming hell

1938

01:30:19,950 --> 01:30:16,150

shimmy Church I guess tonight Billy

1939

01:30:23,760 --> 01:30:19,960

Carson forbidden knowledge next we're

1940

01:30:25,140 --> 01:30:23,770

going to cheats in the side the segment

1941

01:30:28,590 --> 01:30:25,150

of paid to black has probably brought to

1942

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:28,600

you by ancient life oil the best the

1943

01:30:34,320 --> 01:30:31,360

best CBD on the planet best prices to as

1944

01:30:36,380 --> 01:30:34,330

well ancient life oil dot-com the

1945

01:30:39,800 --> 01:30:36,390

banners or over to me Church radio calm

1946

01:30:44,040 --> 01:30:39,810

Billy Billy Billy so during the break I

1947

01:30:46,050 --> 01:30:44,050

was looking at my friends Tita needs a

1948

01:30:48,780 --> 01:30:46,060

video I wish I could post it I just

1949

01:30:51,810 --> 01:30:48,790

don't have the permission but you were

1950

01:30:56,100 --> 01:30:51,820

just there so you probably know where he

1951

01:30:58,560 --> 01:30:56,110

shot this but the the drone is sitting

1952

01:31:00,959 --> 01:30:58,570

on his patio cameras live right and it

1953

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:00,969

just takes off it's this patio and it's

1954

01:31:09,510 --> 01:31:06,400

a grass covered condo bungalow really

1955

01:31:11,940 --> 01:31:09,520

nice right anyway so it takes off and it

1956

01:31:15,360 --> 01:31:11,950

rises up above the tree any and and now

1957

01:31:17,130 --> 01:31:15,370

I was wondering how close he was because

1958

01:31:20,250 --> 01:31:17,140

that's the name of the video right so

1959

01:31:21,780 --> 01:31:20,260

anyway and it just rises up about ten

1960

01:31:23,580 --> 01:31:21,790

feet and then right in the background

1961

01:31:26,400 --> 01:31:23,590

you see the top of the pyramid in the

1962

01:31:29,640 --> 01:31:26,410

treat you're likely what he's that close

1963

01:31:32,580 --> 01:31:29,650

right and it rises up and you can see

1964

01:31:35,070 --> 01:31:32,590

the road it's like a golf cart track or

1965

01:31:36,479 --> 01:31:35,080

you know path and it just cuts through

1966

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:36,489

the trees that goes straight to the

1967

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:39,040

pyramid and it just rises up and then

1968

01:31:44,280 --> 01:31:41,440

you see the whole complex and its prime

1969

01:31:46,830 --> 01:31:44,290

and a quarter mile I think is is

1970

01:31:49,020 --> 01:31:46,840

actually too far that's how close and

1971

01:31:52,290 --> 01:31:49,030

but anyway what's impressive about it is

1972

01:31:55,440 --> 01:31:52,300

as it rises up you see the size of this

1973

01:31:58,110 --> 01:31:55,450

complex it is huge you see the

1974

01:32:00,150 --> 01:31:58,120

observatory and the orientation of

1975

01:32:03,090 --> 01:32:00,160

everything and how it is is sitting

1976

01:32:08,190 --> 01:32:03,100

there it's an incredible sight and I'm

1977

01:32:10,590 --> 01:32:08,200

sorry but I will just disagree with with

1978

01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:10,600

with with what historians are trying to

1979

01:32:16,260 --> 01:32:13,360

say about this site this is complex it

1980

01:32:18,840 --> 01:32:16,270

is high technology and it is about as

1981

01:32:19,229 --> 01:32:18,850

impressive as any site on on planet

1982

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:19,239

Earth

1983

01:32:24,120 --> 01:32:21,520

oh absolutely no doubt about it I mean

1984

01:32:25,590 --> 01:32:24,130

yeah ELCA see you earlier which is

1985

01:32:28,680 --> 01:32:25,600

really the temple of kukulcan

1986

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:28,690

and I mean a lot of people don't know

1987

01:32:32,520 --> 01:32:30,880

that that like we talked about building

1988

01:32:35,160 --> 01:32:32,530

on top of you know pyramids on top of

1989

01:32:38,160 --> 01:32:35,170

pyramids it actually is a pyramid that's

1990

01:32:39,960 --> 01:32:38,170

built on top of an older temple so the

1991

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:39,970

El Castillo or the Pyramid of temple of

1992

01:32:45,240 --> 01:32:41,760

kukulcan if you want to call it is is uh

1993

01:32:48,210 --> 01:32:45,250

is built on top of another structure

1994

01:32:51,660 --> 01:32:48,220

paint so it's a multi-faceted structure

1995

01:32:54,060 --> 01:32:51,670

of multi-layered structure that you know

1996

01:32:56,040 --> 01:32:54,070

that's just amazing stuff and and it the

1997

01:32:57,930 --> 01:32:56,050

you know it went and I guess it's the

1998

01:32:59,640 --> 01:32:57,940

Solstice the Solstice is when it

1999

01:33:01,740 --> 01:32:59,650

actually has the snake that runs down

2000

01:33:04,380 --> 01:33:01,750

the side right but the alignment has to

2001

01:33:06,480 --> 01:33:04,390

be absolutely perfect for that for that

2002

01:33:08,820 --> 01:33:06,490

to happen for that snake image when that

2003

01:33:11,640 --> 01:33:08,830

shadow to ride down the side of that the

2004

01:33:12,960 --> 01:33:11,650

staircase you know and that symbolizes

2005

01:33:15,390 --> 01:33:12,970

the fact that they're saying that

2006

01:33:17,460 --> 01:33:15,400

Kukulcan who's also Quetzalcoatl was

2007

01:33:18,030 --> 01:33:17,470

also thought many names for the same

2008

01:33:21,060 --> 01:33:18,040

person

2009

01:33:24,050 --> 01:33:21,070

arrived on a flying serpent all this is

2010

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:24,060

all these all the symbolism is to honor

2011

01:33:29,550 --> 01:33:27,520

that you know this God or this man God

2012

01:33:32,640 --> 01:33:29,560

or we want to call it that basically

2013

01:33:34,080 --> 01:33:32,650

brought them to technology you know so

2014

01:33:37,500 --> 01:33:34,090

it's really amazing man it's amazing

2015

01:33:40,620 --> 01:33:37,510

stuff let's talk about that serpent for

2016

01:33:42,780 --> 01:33:40,630

a second because the serpent had the

2017

01:33:44,580 --> 01:33:42,790

shadow and how the stairs line up on

2018

01:33:47,190 --> 01:33:44,590

solstice that that's absolutely

2019

01:33:49,410 --> 01:33:47,200

incredible yeah but and remember that

2020

01:33:52,860 --> 01:33:49,420

had to be designed and thought through

2021

01:33:55,320 --> 01:33:52,870

and it's it's it's you just don't build

2022

01:33:57,210 --> 01:33:55,330

it and go oh wow check it out it's a you

2023

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:57,220

know it's a certain note it's it was

2024

01:34:03,930 --> 01:33:59,920

done it was done and thought through but

2025

01:34:06,750 --> 01:34:03,940

right it there's a dragon head well

2026
01:34:11,010 --> 01:34:06,760
there's multiple dragon heads there but

2027
01:34:14,700 --> 01:34:11,020
yeah this same thing in China the same

2028
01:34:18,990 --> 01:34:14,710
thing in Europe it's it's around the

2029
01:34:22,890 --> 01:34:19,000
world Japan dragon heads where yeah

2030
01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:22,900
where do you think either they there

2031
01:34:27,960 --> 01:34:25,120
were dragons and they've just were

2032
01:34:29,310 --> 01:34:27,970
recreating them but they look visually

2033
01:34:31,770 --> 01:34:29,320
the same with all of these other

2034
01:34:35,090 --> 01:34:31,780
cultures is it

2035
01:34:36,779 --> 01:34:35,100
symbolism how did this transoceanic

2036
01:34:40,379 --> 01:34:36,789
information happen

2037
01:34:44,809 --> 01:34:40,389
where they're all you know portraying

2038
01:34:47,489 --> 01:34:44,819

and preserving the image of dragons or

2039

01:34:50,129 --> 01:34:47,499

are these cultures much older and we're

2040

01:34:54,059 --> 01:34:50,139

dragons you know I'm not reaching here

2041

01:34:57,359 --> 01:34:54,069

yeah were dragons real and part of what

2042

01:35:00,419 --> 01:34:57,369

they were living everyday with it's

2043

01:35:03,049 --> 01:35:00,429

possible that they were real but I tend

2044

01:35:05,939 --> 01:35:03,059

to always bend toward technology and

2045

01:35:08,879 --> 01:35:05,949

ancient peoples always use animals as

2046

01:35:10,770 --> 01:35:08,889

symbols of what they would see that we

2047

01:35:13,529 --> 01:35:10,780

would now know is an advanced technology

2048

01:35:17,520 --> 01:35:13,539

and I believe that the symbol of the

2049

01:35:19,589 --> 01:35:17,530

Dragon or goes back to some type of a

2050

01:35:21,989 --> 01:35:19,599

craft that most likely had exhaust

2051

01:35:23,819 --> 01:35:21,999

coming out of it hmm and they

2052

01:35:26,879 --> 01:35:23,829

automatically will consider this a

2053

01:35:29,039 --> 01:35:26,889

dragon mm-hmm and that's kind of where I

2054

01:35:31,020 --> 01:35:29,049

lean to I lean more towards technology

2055

01:35:33,239 --> 01:35:31,030

and I believe that this dragon symbolism

2056

01:35:36,929 --> 01:35:33,249

is their way of saying this particular

2057

01:35:39,149 --> 01:35:36,939

entity used to fly in age flying dragon

2058

01:35:42,719 --> 01:35:39,159

which in modern terms would be an

2059

01:35:45,599 --> 01:35:42,729

airplane or a rocket or you know a jet

2060

01:35:48,299 --> 01:35:45,609

you know any one of these many types of

2061

01:35:49,979 --> 01:35:48,309

modes of transportation that they saw a

2062

01:35:52,529 --> 01:35:49,989

fire coming out of it which gave them

2063

01:35:56,549 --> 01:35:52,539

the dragon and they were all seeing the

2064

01:35:59,339 --> 01:35:56,559

same thing yeah boy when you would have

2065

01:36:02,309 --> 01:35:59,349

a hard time if you were looking at just

2066

01:36:05,009 --> 01:36:02,319

photographs of different dragons and in

2067

01:36:06,389 --> 01:36:05,019

sculpture these megalithic spots around

2068

01:36:08,779 --> 01:36:06,399

the world you would have a hard time

2069

01:36:10,919 --> 01:36:08,789

knowing which culture actually did it

2070

01:36:13,409 --> 01:36:10,929

mm-hmm do you know what I mean because

2071

01:36:16,169 --> 01:36:13,419

they're they're so close they're so

2072

01:36:17,759 --> 01:36:16,179

identical oh yeah Indonesia I mean no

2073

01:36:19,649 --> 01:36:17,769

matter where you go you find it and it's

2074

01:36:24,809 --> 01:36:19,659

something it's incredible yes yes yes

2075

01:36:28,349 --> 01:36:24,819

yes now Chichen Itza okay first

2076

01:36:32,009 --> 01:36:28,359

impressions well the first impression

2077

01:36:32,969 --> 01:36:32,019

that I got was that the designer what we

2078

01:36:35,250 --> 01:36:32,979

kind of really touched on her little

2079

01:36:37,339 --> 01:36:35,260

earlier was was very interested in

2080

01:36:40,469 --> 01:36:37,349

making it very aesthetically beautiful

2081

01:36:42,929 --> 01:36:40,479

and you know if you kind of just close

2082

01:36:45,239 --> 01:36:42,939

your eyes and kind of go back in time

2083

01:36:47,459 --> 01:36:45,249

and try to envision the compound when it

2084

01:36:49,229 --> 01:36:47,469

was in its prime you can see that it was

2085

01:36:50,340 --> 01:36:49,239

probably a real glorious place to live

2086

01:36:53,130 --> 01:36:50,350

and be around

2087

01:36:55,230 --> 01:36:53,140

and I guess when these God people would

2088

01:36:58,380 --> 01:36:55,240

show up like Kukulcan and some of these

2089

01:37:01,260 --> 01:36:58,390

other you know people who are considered

2090

01:37:02,670 --> 01:37:01,270

to be gods at the people worship there

2091

01:37:04,320 --> 01:37:02,680

and they you know they came to praise

2092

01:37:06,180 --> 01:37:04,330

them and bring offerings and everything

2093

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:06,190

else but when you go back and when you

2094

01:37:10,170 --> 01:37:07,600

go back in your mind and you can just

2095

01:37:11,640 --> 01:37:10,180

envision the compound you really can see

2096

01:37:12,900 --> 01:37:11,650

there was it was a really glorious place

2097

01:37:14,160 --> 01:37:12,910

and it was aesthetically beautiful

2098

01:37:16,770 --> 01:37:14,170

probably one of the more beautiful

2099

01:37:19,050 --> 01:37:16,780

places you know at the time on the

2100

01:37:21,870 --> 01:37:19,060

planet just by the way it's set up on

2101

01:37:23,790 --> 01:37:21,880

the way it looks but before we get to

2102

01:37:29,280 --> 01:37:23,800

the pyramid let's talk about the temple

2103

01:37:32,640 --> 01:37:29,290

of warriors okay I think the pyramid

2104

01:37:34,680 --> 01:37:32,650

is cool yeah the temple of warriors is

2105

01:37:37,740 --> 01:37:34,690

how impressive is that

2106

01:37:40,020 --> 01:37:37,750

oh man it's incredible it's a it's a

2107

01:37:42,000 --> 01:37:40,030

beautiful piece of work and it's very

2108

01:37:45,540 --> 01:37:42,010

similar to the temple of each other yeah

2109

01:37:48,300 --> 01:37:45,550

it's a pyramid of kukulcan which is in I

2110

01:37:51,420 --> 01:37:48,310

was there it's in hold on a second tell

2111

01:37:55,500 --> 01:37:51,430

you Tula it's in Tula Mexico I went to

2112

01:37:56,160 --> 01:37:55,510

Tulum Mexico to look at the pyramid of

2113

01:37:59,340 --> 01:37:56,170

kukulcan

2114

01:38:01,790 --> 01:37:59,350

I'm the pyramid of Quetzalcoatl and the

2115

01:38:05,490 --> 01:38:01,800

perimeter for Quetzalcoatl and Tula is

2116

01:38:08,310 --> 01:38:05,500

extremely close to what you see here the

2117

01:38:11,160 --> 01:38:08,320

temple of warriors in Chichen Itza I

2118

01:38:12,510 --> 01:38:11,170

mean very very very Clement fact I'll

2119

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:12,520

make I'm gonna make a side but I'm glad

2120

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:13,840

you brought it up cuz i'm when i'm gonna

2121

01:38:18,180 --> 01:38:16,000

make a side-by-side image and i was able

2122

01:38:20,430 --> 01:38:18,190

to climb the one in tulip but not the

2123

01:38:24,620 --> 01:38:20,440

one at chichen itza unfortunately but

2124

01:38:28,110 --> 01:38:24,630

it's very similar and there's actually a

2125

01:38:30,170 --> 01:38:28,120

a doorway which is one of those stone

2126

01:38:32,190 --> 01:38:30,180

doorways that supposedly one of those

2127

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,200

doorways that you stand in and you

2128

01:38:36,660 --> 01:38:34,960

disappear mm-hmm well there's one here

2129

01:38:40,320 --> 01:38:36,670

and there's also one at the one and to

2130

01:38:41,640 --> 01:38:40,330

love Mexico as well so that's that's

2131

01:38:43,250 --> 01:38:41,650

what I found out to be very very

2132

01:38:45,960 --> 01:38:43,260

interesting and the one in Tulum Mexico

2133

01:38:48,120 --> 01:38:45,970

they talked about the the archaeologist

2134

01:38:50,670 --> 01:38:48,130

that tortoise talked about the fact that

2135

01:38:53,340 --> 01:38:50,680

the Thoth had to go to war and he would

2136

01:38:55,050 --> 01:38:53,350

it would take the skulls of the people

2137

01:38:56,730 --> 01:38:55,060

that were killed that were for good and

2138

01:38:59,460 --> 01:38:56,740

he would take them to that doorway

2139

01:39:02,130 --> 01:38:59,470

standing it disappear and and you know

2140

01:39:04,050 --> 01:39:02,140

recycle their souls back into basically

2141

01:39:05,790 --> 01:39:04,060

reincarnation a portal

2142

01:39:08,760 --> 01:39:05,800

a portal he would go to this portal

2143

01:39:11,220 --> 01:39:08,770

correct yeah and there's also a portal

2144

01:39:14,400 --> 01:39:11,230

at this temple of warriors as well I saw

2145

01:39:16,170 --> 01:39:14,410

did you stay in it I couldn't get close

2146

01:39:20,150 --> 01:39:16,180

cuz the head of roped off for chanting

2147

01:39:24,960 --> 01:39:20,160

and then man man what do what I do

2148

01:39:27,180 --> 01:39:24,970

cross the rope just let ya and walk what

2149

01:39:28,590 --> 01:39:27,190

are they gonna do man yeah I know what

2150

01:39:30,570 --> 01:39:28,600

could they do now the one in neck and

2151

01:39:33,540 --> 01:39:30,580

Tula I was able to go stand in the

2152

01:39:34,890 --> 01:39:33,550

doorway and get some cool pictures you

2153

01:39:36,690 --> 01:39:34,900

know that was pretty cool but I couldn't

2154

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:36,700

get to this one but the temple of

2155

01:39:41,010 --> 01:39:38,800

warriors man what an awesome sight to

2156

01:39:42,810 --> 01:39:41,020

see it's a real amazing structure and

2157

01:39:45,330 --> 01:39:42,820

and another thing that's amazing about

2158

01:39:47,190 --> 01:39:45,340

it it's built on top of another

2159

01:39:49,440 --> 01:39:47,200

structure so this is not even close to

2160

01:39:52,200 --> 01:39:49,450

the top this is actually just a cap top

2161

01:39:58,350 --> 01:39:52,210

of it there's way more beneath the

2162

01:40:00,750 --> 01:39:58,360

ground way more the the the columns

2163

01:40:04,260 --> 01:40:00,760

right and the Warriors whatever you want

2164

01:40:07,620 --> 01:40:04,270

to it was that do you think that that

2165

01:40:09,960 --> 01:40:07,630

was roofed it's possible that it was

2166

01:40:12,690 --> 01:40:09,970

there you know kind of like how you go

2167

01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:12,700

to an outdoor park and you have columns

2168

01:40:16,050 --> 01:40:14,080

up and you know so the kids can play

2169

01:40:18,210 --> 01:40:16,060

with the outside without getting what I

2170

01:40:22,410 --> 01:40:18,220

remember from the Sun it reminds me of

2171

01:40:24,540 --> 01:40:22,420

Luxor yes it sure does absolutely yeah

2172

01:40:26,340 --> 01:40:24,550

how many most likely it was how many

2173

01:40:28,530 --> 01:40:26,350

columns do you think are here at the

2174

01:40:30,570 --> 01:40:28,540

temple of warriors I mean it's it's in

2175

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:30,580

the hundreds for sure yeah it's

2176

01:40:32,940 --> 01:40:31,840

definitely in a hundred over a lot of

2177

01:40:34,710 --> 01:40:32,950

columns I didn't know that I didn't get

2178

01:40:37,410 --> 01:40:34,720

the exact number that's one thing that I

2179

01:40:39,720 --> 01:40:37,420

didn't get but there are a lot of

2180

01:40:41,930 --> 01:40:39,730

columns I mean it's it's in the hundreds

2181

01:40:44,640 --> 01:40:41,940

and they go around that the structure

2182

01:40:46,560 --> 01:40:44,650

it's an amazing sight to see ya have a

2183

01:40:47,790 --> 01:40:46,570

cactus here these columns are massive

2184

01:40:49,740 --> 01:40:47,800

each one of these columns I mean you

2185

01:40:51,720 --> 01:40:49,750

just think about just moving the columns

2186

01:40:54,360 --> 01:40:51,730

alone right and think about this the

2187

01:40:56,400 --> 01:40:54,370

fact that those columns are not at the

2188

01:40:58,620 --> 01:40:56,410

bottom of the pyramid like you look if

2189

01:40:59,850 --> 01:40:58,630

you look online if you go there you say

2190

01:41:02,070 --> 01:40:59,860

oh well they're right here on the base

2191

01:41:04,500 --> 01:41:02,080

no that's not the base and back in the

2192

01:41:07,020 --> 01:41:04,510

day that still was close to the top

2193

01:41:08,700 --> 01:41:07,030

there's much more beneath the ground

2194

01:41:11,040 --> 01:41:08,710

there that goes all the way down who

2195

01:41:12,540 --> 01:41:11,050

knows how many kilometers but it's a

2196

01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:12,550

massive structure beneath the ground

2197

01:41:15,480 --> 01:41:14,320

underneath this on the top there's only

2198

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:15,490

protruding out of the earth right here

2199

01:41:20,359 --> 01:41:17,760

yeah and it's so impressive that we're

2200

01:41:23,060 --> 01:41:20,369

you have hundreds and hundreds of column

2201

01:41:27,080 --> 01:41:23,070

they're massive and there's and they're

2202

01:41:30,890 --> 01:41:27,090

perfectly orientated today but through

2203

01:41:34,040 --> 01:41:30,900

all of this 1,400 years allegedly 14

2204

01:41:35,000 --> 01:41:34,050

commercial but 1,400 years and they're

2205

01:41:37,160 --> 01:41:35,010

still standing

2206

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:37,170

perfect and they're called Toltec

2207

01:41:41,450 --> 01:41:39,119

warriors witches are the same name for

2208

01:41:43,160 --> 01:41:41,460

the ones in Tula the same columns in

2209

01:41:45,229 --> 01:41:43,170

Tula which i have took some great

2210

01:41:48,049 --> 01:41:45,239

pictures next to they're also called

2211

01:41:50,779 --> 01:41:48,059

Toltec warriors as well so you see the

2212

01:41:52,549 --> 01:41:50,789

same thing you know here and there it's

2213

01:41:55,970 --> 01:41:52,559

again it's the same people the same

2214

01:41:59,899 --> 01:41:55,980

names it's just incredible man the story

2215

01:42:01,399 --> 01:41:59,909

of the chitin itza and and these regions

2216

01:42:03,919 --> 01:42:01,409

down there in the Yucatan going down

2217

01:42:07,220 --> 01:42:03,929

into South America has not really been

2218

01:42:09,410 --> 01:42:07,230

fully told you know or exposed as much

2219

01:42:10,700 --> 01:42:09,420

as I think the world should really hear

2220

01:42:12,879 --> 01:42:10,710

it and go there and this is a place that

2221

01:42:15,319 --> 01:42:12,889

people can go to relatively easy and

2222

01:42:17,810 --> 01:42:15,329

experience some of this ancient culture

2223

01:42:19,220 --> 01:42:17,820

of firsthand and you know get very close

2224

01:42:21,319 --> 01:42:19,230

to see these things with their own eyes

2225

01:42:22,879 --> 01:42:21,329

and when you say I'm telling you when

2226

01:42:26,509 --> 01:42:22,889

you see it with your own eyes you get a

2227

01:42:29,060 --> 01:42:26,519

total different feeling about what it is

2228

01:42:31,790 --> 01:42:29,070

and when you just see the sheer massive

2229

01:42:33,680 --> 01:42:31,800

structure and how big it is you say to

2230

01:42:35,089 --> 01:42:33,690

yourself man how in the world I mean

2231

01:42:36,680 --> 01:42:35,099

what would I've been told in the books

2232

01:42:39,229 --> 01:42:36,690

in school and everything else can't be

2233

01:42:42,350 --> 01:42:39,239

true you can clearly see that this is

2234

01:42:43,640 --> 01:42:42,360

advanced advanced technology and the

2235

01:42:45,890 --> 01:42:43,650

fact that some of the areas are

2236

01:42:47,540 --> 01:42:45,900

partially dug up now over there chichen

2237

01:42:48,859 --> 01:42:47,550

itza and i was able to get some 4k

2238

01:42:50,120 --> 01:42:48,869

footage of some of the underground

2239

01:42:52,729 --> 01:42:50,130

temples or to some of the temples i

2240

01:42:55,970 --> 01:42:52,739

should say that it were buried whether

2241

01:42:57,379 --> 01:42:55,980

it was on purpose or what i can't tell

2242

01:42:59,029 --> 01:42:57,389

but to me i'm thinking now that

2243

01:43:00,560 --> 01:42:59,039

somebody's were buried on purpose i mean

2244

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,570

to the weather their bed the way that

2245

01:43:05,720 --> 01:43:02,639

they're covered over that amount of

2246

01:43:07,250 --> 01:43:05,730

massive amount of dirt i just can't see

2247

01:43:10,339 --> 01:43:07,260

it happening over a couple thousand

2248

01:43:13,399 --> 01:43:10,349

years you know that much dirt to cover

2249

01:43:16,040 --> 01:43:13,409

these massive megalithic structures I

2250

01:43:19,149 --> 01:43:16,050

think they were buried on purpose I'm

2251

01:43:23,149 --> 01:43:19,159

looking at it here the orientation of

2252

01:43:25,129 --> 01:43:23,159

everything take me through that I'm

2253

01:43:27,290 --> 01:43:25,139

looking at it in the satellite images

2254

01:43:30,800 --> 01:43:27,300

but I want to go through all of this

2255

01:43:33,470 --> 01:43:30,810

what is the orientation of the complex

2256

01:43:36,710 --> 01:43:33,480

the complex is orientated toward the the

2257

01:43:38,120 --> 01:43:36,720

cardinal points which is I guess one of

2258

01:43:40,120 --> 01:43:38,130

the reasons of why they do that is

2259

01:43:44,360 --> 01:43:40,130

because they're always observing stars

2260

01:43:46,220 --> 01:43:44,370

from any one of these locations and they

2261

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:46,230

always want to have I guess a particular

2262

01:43:50,090 --> 01:43:48,000

understanding of a particular point of

2263

01:43:51,560 --> 01:43:50,100

view whoever built these structures so

2264

01:43:52,910 --> 01:43:51,570

when they're looking at the equinoxes

2265

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:52,920

the procession of the equinoxes are

2266

01:43:56,360 --> 01:43:54,000

monitoring the precession of the

2267

01:43:58,580 --> 01:43:56,370

equinoxes the way of the constellations

2268

01:44:02,330 --> 01:43:58,590

move across the sky so they can create

2269

01:44:04,850 --> 01:44:02,340

these these concepts of the cycles of

2270

01:44:06,800 --> 01:44:04,860

man is what they call them they would

2271

01:44:08,570 --> 01:44:06,810

know no matter where they were they did

2272

01:44:10,130 --> 01:44:08,580

okay if I look this way I'm gonna be

2273

01:44:11,720 --> 01:44:10,140

able to see these constellations from

2274

01:44:13,130 --> 01:44:11,730

this angle from this direction I'm gonna

2275

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,140

be able to see these constellations and

2276

01:44:17,720 --> 01:44:16,080

based on what year it is and so forth

2277

01:44:21,140 --> 01:44:17,730

and so on this should be at this

2278

01:44:23,000 --> 01:44:21,150

particular degree in the sky so it was

2279

01:44:25,040 --> 01:44:23,010

very meticulously done all these

2280

01:44:27,440 --> 01:44:25,050

structures were very meticulously

2281

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,450

positioned so that they can always

2282

01:44:31,460 --> 01:44:29,760

monitor the Stars this was they were

2283

01:44:34,990 --> 01:44:31,470

heavy heavy heavy into star and

2284

01:44:37,730 --> 01:44:35,000

astronomy as well as the equinoxes and

2285

01:44:41,630 --> 01:44:37,740

this is what they used to make the Long

2286

01:44:43,820 --> 01:44:41,640

Count calendar which is not 365 days

2287

01:44:45,170 --> 01:44:43,830

it's a very long CAI forget the total

2288

01:44:47,570 --> 01:44:45,180

length that it's calendar but it's it's

2289

01:44:49,100 --> 01:44:47,580

thousands of years and then it starts

2290

01:44:51,050 --> 01:44:49,110

back over again each one of those

2291

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:51,060

calendars are supposed to be the length

2292

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:53,280

of a world and we're supposed to be

2293

01:44:59,420 --> 01:44:54,960

headed into the fifth world now so these

2294

01:45:02,900 --> 01:44:59,430

cycles are guided by the Stars and it it

2295

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:02,910

basically in a way prophesizes the rise

2296

01:45:07,250 --> 01:45:05,280

and fall of civilizations over time and

2297

01:45:09,230 --> 01:45:07,260

it kind of like the Kali Yuga zorder

2298

01:45:11,600 --> 01:45:09,240

UGA's that the Indians talked about in

2299

01:45:13,970 --> 01:45:11,610

India they had the same type of a system

2300

01:45:15,650 --> 01:45:13,980

here again another similarity where

2301

01:45:18,380 --> 01:45:15,660

these cycles of time happened and

2302

01:45:19,010 --> 01:45:18,390

mankind come kind of comes out of the

2303

01:45:20,900 --> 01:45:19,020

caves

2304

01:45:23,780 --> 01:45:20,910

you know develops high level

2305

01:45:26,510 --> 01:45:23,790

civilization and at some point falls and

2306

01:45:28,760 --> 01:45:26,520

has to start over again and that's

2307

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,770

really what the you know what what these

2308

01:45:32,720 --> 01:45:30,960

are this monitoring of these cycles and

2309

01:45:38,300 --> 01:45:32,730

creating these cycles were we're all

2310

01:45:43,010 --> 01:45:38,310

about I'm looking here the way that it's

2311

01:45:44,209 --> 01:45:43,020

laid out on on Google Maps it looks like

2312

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:44,219

it's about 50

2313

01:45:50,959 --> 01:45:47,040

degrees at an angle the entire complex

2314

01:45:54,380 --> 01:45:50,969

am i right and saying that it's possible

2315

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:54,390

these are my the angle off the waiter is

2316

01:46:00,860 --> 01:45:58,320

positioned 1500 off of north yes oh it's

2317

01:46:02,209 --> 01:46:00,870

very possible I don't know if that's if

2318

01:46:04,700 --> 01:46:02,219

they you know get taking consideration

2319

01:46:07,820 --> 01:46:04,710

the earth's tilt I don't know how they

2320

01:46:09,260 --> 01:46:07,830

put how they factored in true north at

2321

01:46:13,220 --> 01:46:09,270

that time you know

2322

01:46:16,090 --> 01:46:13,230

well there are off in the distance and

2323

01:46:22,280 --> 01:46:16,100

I've looked at this before there's also

2324

01:46:24,650 --> 01:46:22,290

another road ancient road off in the

2325

01:46:28,250 --> 01:46:24,660

distance that's also at the same angle

2326

01:46:34,910 --> 01:46:28,260

and let me look at it here 500 feet so

2327

01:46:36,439 --> 01:46:34,920

it's it's about 2,000 feet away what is

2328

01:46:39,920 --> 01:46:36,449

that that's a that's a quarter mile

2329

01:46:44,150 --> 01:46:39,930

right is that that's about a quarter

2330

01:46:48,260 --> 01:46:44,160

mile yeah and it's at this exact same

2331

01:46:53,350 --> 01:46:48,270

angle it's it's pretty interesting I'm

2332

01:46:57,170 --> 01:46:53,360

just wondering why I just go with age

2333

01:47:00,890 --> 01:46:57,180

it's possible I mean the north most

2334

01:47:02,030 --> 01:47:00,900

eastern point for example is I'm just

2335

01:47:05,810 --> 01:47:02,040

going through my notes if and when the

2336

01:47:08,209 --> 01:47:05,820

guy was talking it's tilted exactly 18

2337

01:47:13,310 --> 01:47:08,219

degrees from True North right 1830 so

2338

01:47:15,979 --> 01:47:13,320

it's about right okay right why is that

2339

01:47:18,410 --> 01:47:15,989

I have no idea now when you okay well

2340

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:18,420

here's somebody else here sort of gonna

2341

01:47:22,670 --> 01:47:21,600

see your calculations related to the Sun

2342

01:47:24,800 --> 01:47:22,680

and the length of the Mayan calendar

2343

01:47:28,040 --> 01:47:24,810

year such as 91 steps on each side of

2344

01:47:30,320 --> 01:47:28,050

the pyramid equaling the same number of

2345

01:47:35,570 --> 01:47:30,330

stairs there are in the solar year okay

2346

01:47:37,820 --> 01:47:35,580

I knew that we had that already this is

2347

01:47:39,380 --> 01:47:37,830

an opposition to 2 and 21st the summer

2348

01:47:41,630 --> 01:47:39,390

solstice when the northern and eastern

2349

01:47:43,330 --> 01:47:41,640

phases are in the sunlight for the

2350

01:47:47,300 --> 01:47:43,340

longest period of time of the year so

2351

01:47:49,220 --> 01:47:47,310

the way that it's angled has something

2352

01:47:52,430 --> 01:47:49,230

to do with the alignment of the

2353

01:47:56,720 --> 01:47:52,440

solstices that happened on December 21st

2354

01:47:57,650 --> 01:47:56,730

and 4:45 p.m. mm-hmm and the way that

2355

01:48:03,050 --> 01:47:57,660

the Sun is able to

2356

01:48:04,820 --> 01:48:03,060

create the shadows and I guess based on

2357

01:48:06,770 --> 01:48:04,830

these alignments they're able so still

2358

01:48:09,260 --> 01:48:06,780

they know the exact direction of priests

2359

01:48:10,850 --> 01:48:09,270

where they know exactly which degrees to

2360

01:48:13,400 --> 01:48:10,860

look out of those windows that they have

2361

01:48:16,430 --> 01:48:13,410

at the top to track exact true north and

2362

01:48:20,180 --> 01:48:16,440

also to track the star movements but the

2363

01:48:21,320 --> 01:48:20,190

illusion of the the snake the surface

2364

01:48:23,900 --> 01:48:21,330

running down the side of El Castillo

2365

01:48:27,050 --> 01:48:23,910

right has to have this angle how

2366

01:48:29,960 --> 01:48:27,060

Castillo is just amazing yeah I mean the

2367

01:48:34,540 --> 01:48:29,970

more every time that I look at it it is

2368

01:48:38,270 --> 01:48:34,550

so impressive and we're so used to Giza

2369

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:38,280

right and and I get that but you look at

2370

01:48:43,550 --> 01:48:42,000

El Castillo and it takes this pyramid

2371

01:48:46,910 --> 01:48:43,560

construction and technique in

2372

01:48:50,630 --> 01:48:46,920

engineering to a whole nother level but

2373

01:48:53,240 --> 01:48:50,640

we are talking about a part of the world

2374

01:48:56,690 --> 01:48:53,250

and culture that wasn't supposed to be

2375

01:49:01,070 --> 01:48:56,700

like this in this advanced we know now

2376

01:49:04,060 --> 01:49:01,080

about not only the Mayan culture but the

2377

01:49:07,070 --> 01:49:04,070

Incas and and the high technology that

2378

01:49:12,530 --> 01:49:07,080

so many had in Central and South America

2379

01:49:14,900 --> 01:49:12,540

but this is this is incredible I don't

2380

01:49:16,460 --> 01:49:14,910

know I don't even know where my mind is

2381

01:49:20,900 --> 01:49:16,470

going with this but every time that I

2382

01:49:23,060 --> 01:49:20,910

see this it suggests to me now it

2383

01:49:26,660 --> 01:49:23,070

suggests to me the high technology but

2384

01:49:28,880 --> 01:49:26,670

also why the pyramid why were pyramids

2385

01:49:31,850 --> 01:49:28,890

built in China like they were why were

2386

01:49:35,360 --> 01:49:31,860

they built here why were they built in

2387

01:49:38,360 --> 01:49:35,370

in in Giza why the pyramid structure in

2388

01:49:40,190 --> 01:49:38,370

form and and who taught them how to do

2389

01:49:42,980 --> 01:49:40,200

this it seems like it was one point

2390

01:49:45,110 --> 01:49:42,990

source of information and this needs to

2391

01:49:46,820 --> 01:49:45,120

get done I don't unless it was

2392

01:49:49,220 --> 01:49:46,830

instructions in our DNA

2393

01:49:51,740 --> 01:49:49,230

somebody else was teaching them what to

2394

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,750

do yeah you definitely had a teacher and

2395

01:49:56,150 --> 01:49:53,040

by the way just to make one correction

2396

01:49:57,800 --> 01:49:56,160

the autumn equinox is when the shadow

2397

01:50:00,260 --> 01:49:57,810

comes down on Kukulcan or El Castillo

2398

01:50:01,460 --> 01:50:00,270

and that's actually on September 22nd I

2399

01:50:03,680 --> 01:50:01,470

just want to make sure we had that

2400

01:50:05,900 --> 01:50:03,690

correction in there so September 22nd is

2401
01:50:08,570 --> 01:50:05,910
when the alignment occurs that allows

2402
01:50:11,120 --> 01:50:08,580
that that shadow to come down the side

2403
01:50:15,069 --> 01:50:11,130
of the staircase on El Castillo

2404
01:50:17,660 --> 01:50:15,079
the what's the height of El Castillo the

2405
01:50:19,729 --> 01:50:17,670
height I didn't have that in my notes

2406
01:50:21,260 --> 01:50:19,739
here but man is big I could probably

2407
01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:21,270
look it up real quick but that's a

2408
01:50:23,600 --> 01:50:23,280
that's a it's a lot bigger than people

2409
01:50:25,280 --> 01:50:23,610
think

2410
01:50:26,450 --> 01:50:25,290
cuz when you see it you go okay it's a

2411
01:50:30,290 --> 01:50:26,460
nice sized pyramid but that thing is

2412
01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:30,300
massive let's just look it up here real

2413
01:50:37,790 --> 01:50:30,800

quick

2414

01:50:39,410 --> 01:50:37,800

the its it's pretty crazy okay now I

2415

01:50:42,140 --> 01:50:39,420

wanted to get back to the coordinates

2416

01:50:46,220 --> 01:50:42,150

here what are the coordinates of El

2417

01:50:50,740 --> 01:50:46,230

Castillo the coordinates me go back to

2418

01:50:53,660 --> 01:50:50,750

my coordinate image that I had here the

2419

01:50:58,520 --> 01:50:53,670

latitude of the pyramid of kukulcan or

2420

01:51:02,330 --> 01:50:58,530

El Castillo is 20 degrees by 40 at 58

2421

01:51:04,700 --> 01:51:02,340

point 44 degrees north so it's that's

2422

01:51:06,649 --> 01:51:04,710

the latitude so if you were to type that

2423

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:06,659

latitude into Google Earth or whatever

2424

01:51:10,100 --> 01:51:08,159

it should take you right to the same

2425

01:51:11,959 --> 01:51:10,110

latitude of the pyramid of kukulcan

2426

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:11,969

the longitude obviously is not there

2427

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:13,440

there's no longitude so you'd be on the

2428

01:51:17,810 --> 01:51:14,880

latitude you'd have to find the

2429

01:51:20,899 --> 01:51:17,820

longitude to actually zoom in on it but

2430

01:51:23,839 --> 01:51:20,909

the the fact that they were able to

2431

01:51:28,120 --> 01:51:23,849

calculate the latitude or program the

2432

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:28,130

latitude into the staircase and the

2433

01:51:33,890 --> 01:51:30,960

steerer Kate the four staircases the

2434

01:51:36,319 --> 01:51:33,900

step at the top and the way that they

2435

01:51:38,930 --> 01:51:36,329

constructed it to make it multiply

2436

01:51:41,629 --> 01:51:38,940

together and add up to the latitude

2437

01:51:43,250 --> 01:51:41,639

number is incredible s advanced thinking

2438

01:51:45,530 --> 01:51:43,260

you have to think this type of stuff out

2439

01:51:46,939 --> 01:51:45,540

in advance you can't just say okay let's

2440

01:51:48,800 --> 01:51:46,949

just make this work and we'll figure out

2441

01:51:50,419 --> 01:51:48,810

at the end this is advanced planning

2442

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:50,429

first of all you have to have an

2443

01:51:54,859 --> 01:51:52,800

understanding of latitude and longitudes

2444

01:51:57,319 --> 01:51:54,869

in order to get that you have to have

2445

01:51:58,850 --> 01:51:57,329

mapped the entire planet to get the line

2446

01:52:00,649 --> 01:51:58,860

the correct lot of you know the

2447

01:52:02,270 --> 01:52:00,659

mathematics for the lunch to enter the

2448

01:52:05,209 --> 01:52:02,280

degrees for longitude and latitude and

2449

01:52:09,050 --> 01:52:05,219

then you have to have an understanding

2450

01:52:10,879 --> 01:52:09,060

of where to put a structure and how to

2451
01:52:12,410 --> 01:52:10,889
make it align with that but also how to

2452
01:52:16,010 --> 01:52:12,420
make the dimensions of the structure

2453
01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:16,020
reach the exact height so you have to

2454
01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:17,760
tell that way you can program in how

2455
01:52:21,169 --> 01:52:19,440
tall the bricks or all the stones are

2456
01:52:23,660 --> 01:52:21,179
going to be by the time you get to the

2457
01:52:24,859 --> 01:52:23,670
top peak of the pyramid I mean it takes

2458
01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,869
a lot of advanced it

2459
01:52:29,419 --> 01:52:26,639
answer planning you can't just start off

2460
01:52:31,549 --> 01:52:29,429
and go okay well it'll work you have to

2461
01:52:34,189 --> 01:52:31,559
really advance planet and that means

2462
01:52:37,459 --> 01:52:34,199
every single stone that's put into this

2463
01:52:40,939 --> 01:52:37,469

pyramid has to be pre thought and pre

2464

01:52:42,770 --> 01:52:40,949

measured before it's put into place so

2465

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,780

that it can come up to the exact height

2466

01:52:47,779 --> 01:52:44,639

that it needs to be to make it fulfill

2467

01:52:50,919 --> 01:52:47,789

this numerical magic that they want to

2468

01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:50,929

showcase to everybody you know with its

2469

01:52:59,149 --> 01:52:55,679

and and and and and here's the closer on

2470

01:53:01,639 --> 01:52:59,159

all of that the the engineering and the

2471

01:53:04,069 --> 01:53:01,649

magic math and the astronomy all of that

2472

01:53:05,839 --> 01:53:04,079

has to lay out absolutely when you get

2473

01:53:08,569 --> 01:53:05,849

to that top step everything has got to

2474

01:53:10,669 --> 01:53:08,579

be correct I absolutely understand it

2475

01:53:14,600 --> 01:53:10,679

and then they turn around and make it

2476
01:53:16,549 --> 01:53:14,610
look good yeah okay now that you

2477
01:53:20,179 --> 01:53:16,559
understand what I'm saying because all

2478
01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:20,189
of the all of the formations on the

2479
01:53:25,100 --> 01:53:22,320
outside going up the side of the pyramid

2480
01:53:28,819 --> 01:53:25,110
and the steps too as well but all of

2481
01:53:34,279 --> 01:53:28,829
that it has to be designed and put into

2482
01:53:36,859 --> 01:53:34,289
the design with without apparently no

2483
01:53:41,209 --> 01:53:36,869
written language or numbering system for

2484
01:53:43,909 --> 01:53:41,219
the engineering no t-squares no

2485
01:53:46,699 --> 01:53:43,919
engineering tables no massive rooms full

2486
01:53:48,919 --> 01:53:46,709
of Engineers which is what it would take

2487
01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:48,929
today you would have to have an

2488
01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:51,360

engineering department with multitudes

2489

01:53:56,389 --> 01:53:55,199

of different divisions you know you've

2490

01:53:59,089 --> 01:53:56,399

got somebody working on the foundation

2491

01:54:01,429 --> 01:53:59,099

you have the the artist and that those

2492

01:54:03,679 --> 01:54:01,439

guys over there in the art group that

2493

01:54:08,330 --> 01:54:03,689

are doing that you have everything and

2494

01:54:10,009 --> 01:54:08,340

and but that apparently history wants to

2495

01:54:12,520 --> 01:54:10,019

tell us that they didn't have all of

2496

01:54:15,290 --> 01:54:12,530

that well then how did they get it done

2497

01:54:17,139 --> 01:54:15,300

somebody just tell me and they got the

2498

01:54:20,330 --> 01:54:17,149

three doors at the top too as well

2499

01:54:22,520 --> 01:54:20,340

exactly I think my personal opinion of

2500

01:54:24,919 --> 01:54:22,530

how this was built was the first you

2501

01:54:26,869 --> 01:54:24,929

have a probably a probe or satellite

2502

01:54:28,459 --> 01:54:26,879

that goes up whether you do it in your

2503

01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:28,469

own ship or use a probe or satellite

2504

01:54:32,179 --> 01:54:30,239

right - probably probably in North Pole

2505

01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:32,189

orbit scans the planet like we do these

2506

01:54:36,080 --> 01:54:34,320

days and gives us a complete grid of the

2507

01:54:38,460 --> 01:54:36,090

planet so we know the height of the

2508

01:54:41,880 --> 01:54:38,470

seeds are high above the average land

2509

01:54:43,050 --> 01:54:41,890

hydral average landmass you know all the

2510

01:54:45,180 --> 01:54:43,060

information we need to know in terms of

2511

01:54:47,640 --> 01:54:45,190

data in other words were to drop the

2512

01:54:49,710 --> 01:54:47,650

structures at and then you take all that

2513

01:54:51,930 --> 01:54:49,720

information from the satellite or your

2514

01:54:54,030 --> 01:54:51,940

ship that from the scan and you put it

2515

01:54:55,680 --> 01:54:54,040

into a computer program and this

2516

01:54:57,300 --> 01:54:55,690

advanced computer program you would then

2517

01:55:00,090 --> 01:54:57,310

put in some things that you'd like to

2518

01:55:04,080 --> 01:55:00,100

hide in the brick masonry like longitude

2519

01:55:07,380 --> 01:55:04,090

latitudes dimensions of the planet the

2520

01:55:09,450 --> 01:55:07,390

days of the year the solstices tropical

2521

01:55:11,520 --> 01:55:09,460

year so diddle years all these types of

2522

01:55:13,740 --> 01:55:11,530

things you want to have revealed within

2523

01:55:17,340 --> 01:55:13,750

the geometry of the structure itself and

2524

01:55:19,110 --> 01:55:17,350

then once you put all those queries into

2525

01:55:21,290 --> 01:55:19,120

this software program this advanced

2526

01:55:23,850 --> 01:55:21,300

program it then spits out an

2527

01:55:25,230 --> 01:55:23,860

architectural layout for you and it

2528

01:55:27,300 --> 01:55:25,240

tells you everything you need to know to

2529

01:55:29,280 --> 01:55:27,310

build this structure with all this stuff

2530

01:55:32,280 --> 01:55:29,290

encoded in it and then from there it's

2531

01:55:33,570 --> 01:55:32,290

just a matter of directing people to put

2532

01:55:35,790 --> 01:55:33,580

this stuff you know in the right

2533

01:55:38,280 --> 01:55:35,800

position in terms of querying the blocks

2534

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:38,290

either you manifest the blocks from the

2535

01:55:42,600 --> 01:55:40,480

ether or you actually query these blocks

2536

01:55:44,190 --> 01:55:42,610

in my personal opinion because there's

2537

01:55:47,280 --> 01:55:44,200

no mortar and the way that they fit

2538

01:55:49,290 --> 01:55:47,290

together I'm more leaning towards the

2539

01:55:52,500 --> 01:55:49,300

idea that they may have been liquefied

2540

01:55:54,900 --> 01:55:52,510

stone and then poured into place through

2541

01:55:58,500 --> 01:55:54,910

some type of advanced laser guided mold

2542

01:56:01,020 --> 01:55:58,510

system and and then hardened in a very

2543

01:56:02,430 --> 01:56:01,030

rapid way or I guess I don't know exact

2544

01:56:05,160 --> 01:56:02,440

from you used a hardened stone or

2545

01:56:07,650 --> 01:56:05,170

concrete but you know whether you kind

2546

01:56:10,350 --> 01:56:07,660

of you make a sidewalk or ages over a

2547

01:56:11,610 --> 01:56:10,360

course of a few days and it gets hard so

2548

01:56:13,230 --> 01:56:11,620

that probably would be the technique

2549

01:56:15,540 --> 01:56:13,240

that I'm thinking in my mind would

2550

01:56:17,190 --> 01:56:15,550

probably work the best to create

2551

01:56:20,850 --> 01:56:17,200

structures like this and you know and

2552

01:56:22,500 --> 01:56:20,860

very quickly verses 20 and 30 years and

2553

01:56:25,230 --> 01:56:22,510

also the crazy stuff that we hear about

2554

01:56:29,250 --> 01:56:25,240

well yeah carving and quarrying and

2555

01:56:30,840 --> 01:56:29,260

chiseling yeah stones to fit and you

2556

01:56:33,780 --> 01:56:30,850

know and you got to think of you know

2557

01:56:35,880 --> 01:56:33,790

like Cusco too as well the same the same

2558

01:56:39,660 --> 01:56:35,890

problems are there to get these

2559

01:56:41,880 --> 01:56:39,670

asymmetrical designs to fit together and

2560

01:56:44,640 --> 01:56:41,890

you're carving them and chiseling them

2561

01:56:46,740 --> 01:56:44,650

it doesn't make any sense and when you

2562

01:56:48,750 --> 01:56:46,750

look at the precise fitting of all of

2563

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:48,760

this if they were pouring it and I know

2564

01:56:55,530 --> 01:56:52,000

that it seems like a reach for most

2565

01:56:59,070 --> 01:56:55,540

and when I first heard about that theory

2566

01:57:00,450 --> 01:56:59,080

and that idea I kind of blew it off but

2567

01:57:02,820 --> 01:57:00,460

the more that you think about it if

2568

01:57:04,890 --> 01:57:02,830

you're pouring these stones on site and

2569

01:57:07,230 --> 01:57:04,900

you're not carving them you're not

2570

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:07,240

coring them you're not chiseling and you

2571

01:57:12,210 --> 01:57:09,280

take that element out and you are

2572

01:57:13,710 --> 01:57:12,220

pouring them to fit now we're now we're

2573

01:57:15,210 --> 01:57:13,720

actually getting somewhere

2574

01:57:18,660 --> 01:57:15,220

there there may be something more to

2575

01:57:21,810 --> 01:57:18,670

that Billy I wish I wish that we could

2576

01:57:23,160 --> 01:57:21,820

figure it out we'll be right back this

2577

01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:23,170

is fade to black our guest tonight

2578

01:57:28,260 --> 01:57:25,840

forbidden knowledge Billy Carson now

2579

01:57:31,380 --> 01:57:28,270

what when we do return we're gonna talk

2580

01:57:33,180 --> 01:57:31,390

about El Kheir recall the observatory

2581

01:57:39,600 --> 01:57:33,190

it's amazing fade to black

2582

01:57:49,660 --> 01:57:46,989

Jimmy Church radio car this is kg are a

2583

01:57:55,060 --> 01:57:49,670

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2584

01:57:57,219 --> 01:57:55,070

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas let's get

2585

01:57:59,169 --> 01:57:57,229

this man to the ER stat right away

2586

01:58:01,870 --> 01:57:59,179

doctor we see this every day heart

2587

01:58:04,239 --> 01:58:01,880

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2588

01:58:06,549 --> 01:58:04,249

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2589

01:58:08,290 --> 01:58:06,559

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2590

01:58:09,279 --> 01:58:08,300

and help avoid painful and expensive

2591

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:09,289

surgery

2592

01:58:13,479 --> 01:58:11,840

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2593

01:58:15,879 --> 01:58:13,489

chelation product that you take with

2594

01:58:18,219 --> 01:58:15,889

juice you start to feel the results fast

2595

01:58:20,229 --> 01:58:18,229

angio primm increases blood flow all

2596

01:58:22,120 --> 01:58:20,239

over the body and that means more energy

2597

01:58:24,729 --> 01:58:22,130

and strength to take on the day with

2598

01:58:26,649 --> 01:58:24,739

less aches and pains 60 years of

2599

01:58:29,770 --> 01:58:26,659

research has gone into chelation and

2600

01:58:32,049 --> 01:58:29,780

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2601
01:58:34,180 --> 01:58:32,059
way to unblock your veins and arteries

2602
01:58:36,069 --> 01:58:34,190
from buildup that slow circulation

2603
01:58:37,209 --> 01:58:36,079
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2604
01:58:39,040 --> 01:58:37,219
emergency room right away

2605
01:58:41,799 --> 01:58:39,050
log on now for a special radio offer

2606
01:58:46,899 --> 01:58:41,809
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2607
01:58:48,850 --> 01:58:46,909
/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2608
01:58:50,799 --> 01:58:48,860
radio our call eight seven seven eight

2609
01:58:52,540 --> 01:58:50,809
eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2610
01:58:56,560 --> 01:58:52,550
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2611
01:58:59,979 --> 01:58:56,570
two twenty one so you love talk radio

2612
01:59:03,580 --> 01:58:59,989
then you'll love talk stream live.com

2613
01:59:05,709 --> 01:59:03,590

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2614

01:59:07,660 --> 01:59:05,719

the best streaming talk shows find your

2615

01:59:09,969 --> 01:59:07,670

favorite talkers and discover some new

2616

01:59:13,000 --> 01:59:09,979

ones it's free readily available online

2617

01:59:14,890 --> 01:59:13,010

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2618

01:59:17,560 --> 01:59:14,900

your favorite talk shows all in one

2619

01:59:20,199 --> 01:59:17,570

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2620

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:20,209

go to tox screen live.com be sure to

2621

01:59:26,410 --> 01:59:22,159

download the free apps from Google Play

2622

01:59:26,970 --> 01:59:26,420

or the itunes app store your contact for

2623

01:59:31,170 --> 01:59:26,980

current

2624

01:59:33,870 --> 01:59:31,180

and trending topics que GRA radio.com

2625

01:59:35,940 --> 01:59:33,880

what can I say about the most popular T

2626

01:59:38,340 --> 01:59:35,950

on the internet and what a customers say

2627

01:59:42,450 --> 01:59:38,350

about life change to eat and get the T

2628

01:59:45,360 --> 01:59:42,460

comm a lot but by federal law we get the

2629

01:59:47,520 --> 01:59:45,370

t.com cannot make claims to how this

2630

01:59:49,530 --> 01:59:47,530

product can enhance your health we

2631

01:59:52,260 --> 01:59:49,540

cannot even post our testimonies without

2632

01:59:54,780 --> 01:59:52,270

being in compliance so how do we get

2633

01:59:58,110 --> 01:59:54,790

past the hump try our products that get

2634

02:00:00,810 --> 01:59:58,120

the T calm and see for yourself you can

2635

02:00:02,370 --> 02:00:00,820

send us a testimony but we just can't

2636

02:00:06,270 --> 02:00:02,380

post it bumper

2637

02:00:07,950 --> 02:00:06,280

our products are GMO free and organic we

2638

02:00:10,320 --> 02:00:07,960

pride ourself in being the best we can

2639

02:00:13,380 --> 02:00:10,330

be and we urge you to take charge of

2640

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:13,390

your health we're loving your strong and

2641

02:00:17,310 --> 02:00:15,280

many of our customers have shared their

2642

02:00:19,940 --> 02:00:17,320

successes with friends and family

2643

02:00:24,440 --> 02:00:19,950

protect your colon log on to get the

2644

02:00:31,410 --> 02:00:24,450

t-dot-com let's get the t.com get the

2645

02:00:33,300 --> 02:00:31,420

t.com get t.com did you know that when

2646

02:00:35,520 --> 02:00:33,310

you're on the road with limited data or

2647

02:00:37,710 --> 02:00:35,530

Wi-Fi available you can still listen to

2648

02:00:40,110 --> 02:00:37,720

every minute of fade to black by just

2649

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,120

calling six oh five five six two four

2650

02:00:45,180 --> 02:00:42,880

four eight two no smart phone app or

2651
02:00:47,460 --> 02:00:45,190
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2652
02:00:50,760 --> 02:00:47,470
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2653
02:00:53,100 --> 02:00:50,770
minutes just call six oh five five six

2654
02:00:55,530 --> 02:00:53,110
two four four eight two you can listen

2655
02:00:58,770 --> 02:00:55,540
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2656
02:01:05,090 --> 02:00:58,780
anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2657
02:01:07,440 --> 02:01:05,100
[Music]

2658
02:01:09,730 --> 02:01:07,450
[Applause]

2659
02:01:13,840 --> 02:01:09,740
you wanna know a secret

2660
02:01:16,780 --> 02:01:13,850
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2661
02:01:21,310 --> 02:01:16,790
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2662
02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:21,320
poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2663
02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,630

this is fade to black

2664

02:01:34,240 --> 02:01:30,560

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2665

02:01:36,600 --> 02:01:34,250

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2666

02:01:48,509 --> 02:01:36,610

alliance

2667

02:01:52,539 --> 02:01:48,519

[Music]

2668

02:01:54,129 --> 02:01:52,549

welcome back feed to block our meal

2669

02:01:55,569 --> 02:01:54,139

shimmy Church this segment of paid to

2670

02:01:58,839 --> 02:01:55,579

black has proudly brought to you by new

2671

02:02:01,359 --> 02:01:58,849

manna food storage yeah click on the

2672

02:02:04,000 --> 02:02:01,369

links over at Jimmy's radio.com click on

2673

02:02:07,809 --> 02:02:04,010

those banners use the promo code jimmy

2674

02:02:09,099 --> 02:02:07,819

10 jimmy 10 will get you 10% off its

2675

02:02:11,409 --> 02:02:09,109

gonna get you free shipping it's gonna

2676

02:02:14,529 --> 02:02:11,419

get you an autograph fade to black

2677

02:02:17,020 --> 02:02:14,539

t-shirt every order over \$100 fade to

2678

02:02:18,879 --> 02:02:17,030

black t-shirt autographed everything is

2679

02:02:21,250 --> 02:02:18,889

right there just click on the new manna

2680

02:02:27,719 --> 02:02:21,260

banners over at Jimmy Church radio calm

2681

02:02:32,500 --> 02:02:27,729

now Billy this the temple El Caracol

2682

02:02:34,359 --> 02:02:32,510

which is really funny that I think

2683

02:02:35,259 --> 02:02:34,369

everybody was reticent to call it an

2684

02:02:38,020 --> 02:02:35,269

observatory

2685

02:02:39,969 --> 02:02:38,030

I have always the first time when I was

2686

02:02:42,159 --> 02:02:39,979

a kid right and I saw it it's like well

2687

02:02:45,849 --> 02:02:42,169

that's an observatory that looks like

2688

02:02:48,729 --> 02:02:45,859

everything else and you know now

2689

02:02:52,779 --> 02:02:48,739

recently they've made these alignments

2690

02:02:56,559 --> 02:02:52,789

to Venus with with the staircase so

2691

02:03:01,029 --> 02:02:56,569

clearly the Mayans built an observatory

2692

02:03:05,349 --> 02:03:01,039

at Chichen itzá and it's right there and

2693

02:03:07,869 --> 02:03:05,359

it suggests nothing else but an advanced

2694

02:03:10,829 --> 02:03:07,879

civilization with high technology and

2695

02:03:12,000 --> 02:03:10,839

there isn't another way to look at it

2696

02:03:14,109 --> 02:03:12,010

absolutely

2697

02:03:15,520 --> 02:03:14,119

they had I'm glad you brought that up

2698

02:03:18,459 --> 02:03:15,530

about Venus because I almost forgot to

2699

02:03:22,209 --> 02:03:18,469

mention that earlier that a lot of the

2700

02:03:25,959 --> 02:03:22,219

structures are set up to to worship or

2701

02:03:28,059 --> 02:03:25,969

honor Venus which is really amazing

2702

02:03:29,739 --> 02:03:28,069

because as you know we talked about in a

2703

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:29,749

previous show I believe if it wasn't

2704

02:03:35,229 --> 02:03:32,239

here that their structures on Venus that

2705

02:03:39,549 --> 02:03:35,239

we've discovered using the USGS radar

2706

02:03:41,949 --> 02:03:39,559

imaging so I mean does this mean that

2707

02:03:45,369 --> 02:03:41,959

they knew about the civilization that

2708

02:03:47,079 --> 02:03:45,379

was or maybe still is on Venus because

2709

02:03:48,459 --> 02:03:47,089

there are structures and anomalies on

2710

02:03:50,169 --> 02:03:48,469

the planet Venus that we've discovered

2711

02:03:52,509 --> 02:03:50,179

through the United family of LOM anomaly

2712

02:03:54,969 --> 02:03:52,519

hunters and and it was a pleasant

2713

02:03:57,399 --> 02:03:54,979

surprise for me to learn something new

2714

02:03:59,079 --> 02:03:57,409

and the fact that the Mayans or these

2715

02:03:59,420 --> 02:03:59,089

civilizations that lived out there knew

2716

02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:59,430

about

2717

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:02,400

Venus you know it's just really amazing

2718

02:04:07,970 --> 02:04:05,040

also mercury as well by the way which by

2719

02:04:09,620 --> 02:04:07,980

the way mercury is also one of the other

2720

02:04:12,290 --> 02:04:09,630

names for thought it was called mercury

2721

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:12,300

as well one of his nicknames right so

2722

02:04:19,130 --> 02:04:14,880

it's just very interesting how they knew

2723

02:04:21,440 --> 02:04:19,140

about these planets and yes I don't know

2724

02:04:23,930 --> 02:04:21,450

man it's just to me it's just evidence

2725

02:04:25,970 --> 02:04:23,940

of not even global civilization of a

2726

02:04:29,390 --> 02:04:25,980

probably an interplanetary civilization

2727

02:04:31,850 --> 02:04:29,400

now there is just as much going on

2728

02:04:35,210 --> 02:04:31,860

underneath Chichen itzá as there is

2729

02:04:38,240 --> 02:04:35,220

above did you did you tour the caves

2730

02:04:40,430 --> 02:04:38,250

I didn't tour the caves this time I did

2731

02:04:43,070 --> 02:04:40,440

twenty years ago this time they didn't

2732

02:04:44,960 --> 02:04:43,080

have anybody that would let us go down

2733

02:04:48,110 --> 02:04:44,970

there maybe if we had to get a

2734

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:48,120

permission or you know notify them ahead

2735

02:04:52,610 --> 02:04:49,920

of time but it was kind of weird this

2736

02:04:54,800 --> 02:04:52,620

time it was almost kind of just a very

2737

02:04:56,510 --> 02:04:54,810

mundane type of a setup where you

2738

02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:56,520

couldn't really get to anything anymore

2739

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,800

and everything was kind of roped off you

2740

02:05:01,580 --> 02:05:00,000

can only get in front of him but you

2741

02:05:04,430 --> 02:05:01,590

couldn't really go down inside but I did

2742

02:05:07,850 --> 02:05:04,440

20 years ago and what did you see twenty

2743

02:05:09,890 --> 02:05:07,860

years ago well there you have a cave

2744

02:05:12,890 --> 02:05:09,900

system that goes down there kind of

2745

02:05:16,100 --> 02:05:12,900

almost reminiscent to me of the one that

2746

02:05:18,410 --> 02:05:16,110

is at tattoo akan where you have the

2747

02:05:21,590 --> 02:05:18,420

interconnecting caves or tunnels that

2748

02:05:24,080 --> 02:05:21,600

connect the structures that are out

2749

02:05:25,970 --> 02:05:24,090

there these look a little bit more

2750

02:05:28,970 --> 02:05:25,980

dilapidated a little bit more crumbled

2751
02:05:30,740 --> 02:05:28,980
but it's almost seems as if they would

2752
02:05:32,990 --> 02:05:30,750
connect to the different temples and

2753
02:05:36,620 --> 02:05:33,000
structures out there there well they

2754
02:05:39,290 --> 02:05:36,630
also found I remember they found a false

2755
02:05:41,630 --> 02:05:39,300
wall you know they just thought it was a

2756
02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:41,640
cave complex and then they get through

2757
02:05:46,670 --> 02:05:43,440
that and then it just opened up into a

2758
02:05:49,220 --> 02:05:46,680
huge another cave system that was you

2759
02:05:51,980 --> 02:05:49,230
know full of artifacts and sculpture and

2760
02:05:56,840 --> 02:05:51,990
artwork and you know their stairs and

2761
02:05:59,060 --> 02:05:56,850
pathways and it was it was hidden

2762
02:06:01,250 --> 02:05:59,070
forever they found the false wall and

2763
02:06:04,220 --> 02:06:01,260

and went through that there's so much

2764

02:06:06,980 --> 02:06:04,230

more down there yeah that false wall

2765

02:06:09,500 --> 02:06:06,990

that supposedly it's the entrance to

2766

02:06:11,150 --> 02:06:09,510

church Ababa I think they called it

2767

02:06:13,890 --> 02:06:11,160

right Shabaab or something like that

2768

02:06:16,680 --> 02:06:13,900

where they was it's the underworld

2769

02:06:17,220 --> 02:06:16,690

you know where Souls go and so forth and

2770

02:06:18,900 --> 02:06:17,230

so on

2771

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:18,910

but I think that's what the Mayans

2772

02:06:23,460 --> 02:06:21,760

called it but you know what the real

2773

02:06:26,970 --> 02:06:23,470

purpose of it it could have been another

2774

02:06:29,160 --> 02:06:26,980

halls of Amenti he know right you know

2775

02:06:31,020 --> 02:06:29,170

where you have these uh I'm pretty sure

2776

02:06:32,580 --> 02:06:31,030

if they found those regeneration

2777

02:06:33,840 --> 02:06:32,590

chambers they wouldn't tell us about it

2778

02:06:36,570 --> 02:06:33,850

if I would take them and put them in

2779

02:06:38,100 --> 02:06:36,580

some other laboratory somewhere but it's

2780

02:06:40,110 --> 02:06:38,110

very likely there could have been also

2781

02:06:41,760 --> 02:06:40,120

that these people these advanced people

2782

02:06:44,480 --> 02:06:41,770

would like to live underground in these

2783

02:06:47,010 --> 02:06:44,490

hidden areas for protection number one

2784

02:06:49,470 --> 02:06:47,020

you know and also to stay out of sight

2785

02:06:50,880 --> 02:06:49,480

at certain times or whatever you're not

2786

02:06:53,490 --> 02:06:50,890

gonna if you're if you're in advance

2787

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:53,500

being with advanced technology you're

2788

02:06:57,150 --> 02:06:55,360

not gonna live above ground in a hut or

2789

02:06:59,760 --> 02:06:57,160

a shack you know a shack you're gonna

2790

02:07:01,320 --> 02:06:59,770

probably live somewhere we in a fortress

2791

02:07:03,690 --> 02:07:01,330

and I think that's what kind of these

2792

02:07:05,490 --> 02:07:03,700

things were but they were interconnected

2793

02:07:07,470 --> 02:07:05,500

I believe as well I believe that they're

2794

02:07:09,870 --> 02:07:07,480

they connect to the other area so to

2795

02:07:12,840 --> 02:07:09,880

allow a person or an entity to walk from

2796

02:07:16,800 --> 02:07:12,850

one area to another without ever being

2797

02:07:18,840 --> 02:07:16,810

seen now what do you think is still

2798

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:18,850

hidden in these jungles with the recent

2799

02:07:27,630 --> 02:07:23,760

lidar and radar and ground imaging that

2800

02:07:30,900 --> 02:07:27,640

was released last year now we're looking

2801
02:07:34,680 --> 02:07:30,910
at it's not what we thought that this is

2802
02:07:37,530 --> 02:07:34,690
huge the highways go on for miles

2803
02:07:40,650 --> 02:07:37,540
everything was interconnected and there

2804
02:07:45,620 --> 02:07:40,660
isn't a few temples but hundreds of

2805
02:07:47,570 --> 02:07:45,630
possibly thousands going from the

2806
02:07:50,190 --> 02:07:47,580
Pacific to the Atlantic

2807
02:07:53,250 --> 02:07:50,200
yeah there's thousands maybe tens of

2808
02:07:55,050 --> 02:07:53,260
thousands and the lidar and all these

2809
02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:55,060
other new technologies that we have now

2810
02:07:59,370 --> 02:07:57,760
are showing deep deep in the jungle

2811
02:08:01,110 --> 02:07:59,380
areas man where trees and everything

2812
02:08:04,170 --> 02:08:01,120
else I've kind of taken over that

2813
02:08:08,280 --> 02:08:04,180

they're still structures everywhere I

2814

02:08:10,980 --> 02:08:08,290

mean literally everywhere and when I was

2815

02:08:12,450 --> 02:08:10,990

in - to work on the guy told me that

2816

02:08:14,070 --> 02:08:12,460

every single one of these hills so you

2817

02:08:16,290 --> 02:08:14,080

see all these hills every time you see a

2818

02:08:17,820 --> 02:08:16,300

hill at the top of that hill there's a

2819

02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:17,830

church I go yeah I notice all these

2820

02:08:21,660 --> 02:08:19,360

churches everything where you looked is

2821

02:08:24,600 --> 02:08:21,670

it her touch on the hill he says those

2822

02:08:26,880 --> 02:08:24,610

aren't Hills those are pyramids the

2823

02:08:29,100 --> 02:08:26,890

Spaniards blew off the top of the

2824

02:08:31,560 --> 02:08:29,110

it's leveled it off and put a church on

2825

02:08:33,150 --> 02:08:31,570

top but if you dig beneath that the hill

2826
02:08:35,100 --> 02:08:33,160
you'll discover with each one of those

2827
02:08:37,080 --> 02:08:35,110
hills or pyramids and I'm talking about

2828
02:08:40,140 --> 02:08:37,090
there were literally hundreds just an

2829
02:08:44,400 --> 02:08:40,150
area that we drove through it's it's

2830
02:08:46,080 --> 02:08:44,410
incredible and why is it I'm glad that

2831
02:08:49,020 --> 02:08:46,090
you're talking about this and I do the

2832
02:08:53,880 --> 02:08:49,030
best that I can with this program but

2833
02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:53,890
why is it Billy that Central and South

2834
02:08:59,370 --> 02:08:57,040
America and North America are it's like

2835
02:09:03,210 --> 02:08:59,380
the redheaded stepchild of history in

2836
02:09:06,240 --> 02:09:03,220
archaeology I know it's so bizarre those

2837
02:09:07,890 --> 02:09:06,250
people were so taken advantage of and

2838
02:09:09,360 --> 02:09:07,900

you hear a lot about the African slave

2839

02:09:12,720 --> 02:09:09,370

trade and so forth you hear about that

2840

02:09:16,800 --> 02:09:12,730

stuff but the indigenous people from the

2841

02:09:19,530 --> 02:09:16,810

the Americas were really abused greatly

2842

02:09:22,890 --> 02:09:19,540

and and taken advantage of I think

2843

02:09:25,050 --> 02:09:22,900

mostly because it probably you know had

2844

02:09:26,780 --> 02:09:25,060

thought that these gods had came back I

2845

02:09:28,980 --> 02:09:26,790

think that's really what tricked them

2846

02:09:30,840 --> 02:09:28,990

they really thought that all these

2847

02:09:32,970 --> 02:09:30,850

sacrifices and everything else they were

2848

02:09:34,560 --> 02:09:32,980

doing mm-hmm brought brought back the

2849

02:09:36,840 --> 02:09:34,570

gods and I think that when these people

2850

02:09:38,640 --> 02:09:36,850

showed up obviously they weren't gods

2851
02:09:39,180 --> 02:09:38,650
and they really took advantage of that

2852
02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,190
though

2853
02:09:43,140 --> 02:09:41,440
they masquerade it probably as gods or

2854
02:09:44,340 --> 02:09:43,150
kings or rulers or whatever oh and then

2855
02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,350
you know they got obviously

2856
02:09:47,820 --> 02:09:46,480
systematically took down these people

2857
02:09:50,220 --> 02:09:47,830
killed all two killed a lot of them and

2858
02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:50,230
and stole a lot of their their goods and

2859
02:09:54,660 --> 02:09:51,760
their gold and and and and everything

2860
02:09:57,900 --> 02:09:54,670
else and then went about basically

2861
02:09:59,550 --> 02:09:57,910
destroying any evidence of of what their

2862
02:10:01,500 --> 02:09:59,560
true history was about and you know

2863
02:10:03,810 --> 02:10:01,510

putting their history on top yeah and I

2864

02:10:06,270 --> 02:10:03,820

don't understand that because you know

2865

02:10:07,860 --> 02:10:06,280

Napoleon goes to Egypt it's the greatest

2866

02:10:09,780 --> 02:10:07,870

trip that he's ever made in his life

2867

02:10:13,590 --> 02:10:09,790

right and it's respect and he's trying

2868

02:10:17,490 --> 02:10:13,600

to and it's the same thing with the Far

2869

02:10:19,740 --> 02:10:17,500

East and and and research missions and

2870

02:10:23,400 --> 02:10:19,750

and going into Africa and South Africa

2871

02:10:26,430 --> 02:10:23,410

but not here yeah it was the opposite

2872

02:10:28,410 --> 02:10:26,440

you know the Spanish arrived and they

2873

02:10:31,530 --> 02:10:28,420

just wanted to knock everything down you

2874

02:10:34,020 --> 02:10:31,540

know there were no respect of the

2875

02:10:36,510 --> 02:10:34,030

ancient history that was here and it

2876

02:10:39,210 --> 02:10:36,520

continues to this day everybody is

2877

02:10:40,049 --> 02:10:39,220

fascinated with with Egypt and I get

2878

02:10:45,600 --> 02:10:40,059

that

2879

02:10:47,939 --> 02:10:45,610

and Greece and Rome and the United

2880

02:10:50,129 --> 02:10:47,949

Kingdom and I understand that I really

2881

02:10:53,180 --> 02:10:50,139

do it's tourism dollars too as well in

2882

02:10:57,209 --> 02:10:53,190

research dollars but we have the same

2883

02:11:00,719 --> 02:10:57,219

beautiful history here in central South

2884

02:11:02,430 --> 02:11:00,729

and North America it's all here but

2885

02:11:04,890 --> 02:11:02,440

nobody wants to give it that respect

2886

02:11:08,129 --> 02:11:04,900

yeah it's amazing and it's almost as if

2887

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:08,139

it's being suppressed on purpose and had

2888

02:11:12,719 --> 02:11:09,760

been tried have been eradicated on

2889

02:11:14,549 --> 02:11:12,729

purpose maybe possibly if any of these

2890

02:11:16,739 --> 02:11:14,559

intern Aki beings are still alive for

2891

02:11:17,969 --> 02:11:16,749

whatever reason you never know they

2892

02:11:20,640 --> 02:11:17,979

could have been the one giving out the

2893

02:11:22,140 --> 02:11:20,650

orders to you know decimate this place

2894

02:11:24,629 --> 02:11:22,150

and keep it down

2895

02:11:26,759 --> 02:11:24,639

you just never know who's what the true

2896

02:11:28,109 --> 02:11:26,769

agenda is and who's behind what and I

2897

02:11:30,089 --> 02:11:28,119

know that people may scoff and think

2898

02:11:31,620 --> 02:11:30,099

that how can these Anunnaki beings or

2899

02:11:33,750 --> 02:11:31,630

these ancient Sumerian people still be

2900

02:11:36,089 --> 02:11:33,760

alive but if you look just at the

2901

02:11:38,459 --> 02:11:36,099

technology that we have right now not in

2902

02:11:40,830 --> 02:11:38,469

the future but right now today in 2018

2903

02:11:43,200 --> 02:11:40,840

we have the technology to shorten a

2904

02:11:45,029 --> 02:11:43,210

human beings telomeres so in chromosome

2905

02:11:47,100 --> 02:11:45,039

number two so that a human being could

2906

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:47,110

live to approximately 300 years old

2907

02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:49,599

right now today we have the capability

2908

02:11:56,129 --> 02:11:54,639

of 3d printing organs veins and and all

2909

02:11:58,109 --> 02:11:56,139

different types of body parts even

2910

02:11:59,520 --> 02:11:58,119

including parts that move like hip

2911

02:12:03,060 --> 02:11:59,530

joints and knee joints and everything

2912

02:12:05,939 --> 02:12:03,070

else we have the capability of doing

2913

02:12:08,129 --> 02:12:05,949

gene therapy to remove diseases and so

2914

02:12:11,939 --> 02:12:08,139

forth out of the body so we have all

2915

02:12:13,739 --> 02:12:11,949

this today in 2018 so we can literally

2916

02:12:16,290 --> 02:12:13,749

create a human being or or allow a human

2917

02:12:19,200 --> 02:12:16,300

being to live you know like I say 300

2918

02:12:21,899 --> 02:12:19,210

years now imagine we advanced our

2919

02:12:23,700 --> 02:12:21,909

technology another 50 thousand years

2920

02:12:25,290 --> 02:12:23,710

from now what we can do what a human

2921

02:12:27,899 --> 02:12:25,300

being can do how long a human being can

2922

02:12:29,399 --> 02:12:27,909

live obviously without getting shot or

2923

02:12:32,430 --> 02:12:29,409

in the airplane crash with some crazy

2924

02:12:34,500 --> 02:12:32,440

tragedy just normal life it will be a

2925

02:12:36,180 --> 02:12:34,510

very long time I mean human beings can

2926

02:12:38,219 --> 02:12:36,190

live for a very very very long time

2927

02:12:40,049 --> 02:12:38,229

especially if you develop some type of

2928

02:12:42,810 --> 02:12:40,059

regeneration chamber as well which is

2929

02:12:44,250 --> 02:12:42,820

probably most likely gene therapy so the

2930

02:12:46,350 --> 02:12:44,260

thinking that these people should be

2931

02:12:48,120 --> 02:12:46,360

dead is I don't think it's I think that

2932

02:12:50,729 --> 02:12:48,130

there are still some of these ancient

2933

02:12:53,520 --> 02:12:50,739

people alive maybe even walking around

2934

02:12:55,440 --> 02:12:53,530

amongst us right now well most people

2935

02:13:00,150 --> 02:12:55,450

no I'll just go ahead and tell them now

2936

02:13:03,780 --> 02:13:00,160

that Billy Carson is actually 260 years

2937

02:13:07,620 --> 02:13:03,790

old I'm sorry about that Billy but the

2938

02:13:11,820 --> 02:13:07,630

truth is out there's there's one other

2939

02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:11,830

thing going back to this point about the

2940

02:13:18,930 --> 02:13:15,040

disrespect lack of respect that this

2941

02:13:24,180 --> 02:13:18,940

continent has received the Mayan code

2942

02:13:26,970 --> 02:13:24,190

axes there are kotas a--'s the they the

2943

02:13:29,690 --> 02:13:26,980

Spanish arrived and literally burned and

2944

02:13:34,110 --> 02:13:29,700

destroyed everything the entire history

2945

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:34,120

imagine if we had that's the the same

2946

02:13:39,420 --> 02:13:36,880

thing happened around the world where

2947

02:13:44,460 --> 02:13:39,430

entire histories were destroyed there

2948

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:44,470

are only three official code axes in the

2949

02:13:50,730 --> 02:13:48,880

world that were saved right that were

2950

02:13:54,060 --> 02:13:50,740

saved the Dresden the Madrid and the

2951

02:13:57,870 --> 02:13:54,070

Paris codex there is there's an alleged

2952

02:14:00,150 --> 02:13:57,880

forth codec that the the growly ache

2953

02:14:03,090 --> 02:14:00,160

Kodak's we don't even know if that's

2954

02:14:04,380 --> 02:14:03,100

real and that is all that is left the

2955

02:14:08,430 --> 02:14:04,390

dresden codex

2956

02:14:12,180 --> 02:14:08,440

there's 74 74 pages right the Madrid

2957

02:14:16,230 --> 02:14:12,190

Kodak's 112 pages the Paris codex 22

2958

02:14:20,190 --> 02:14:16,240

pages that's it yeah everything else

2959

02:14:24,660 --> 02:14:20,200

burned destroyed pounded into the ground

2960

02:14:27,660 --> 02:14:24,670

and and and and left I I just don't

2961

02:14:30,810 --> 02:14:27,670

understand that why all of that history

2962

02:14:33,660 --> 02:14:30,820

all of those questions that we have we

2963

02:14:35,970 --> 02:14:33,670

we ruined it for ourselves we burned it

2964

02:14:37,680 --> 02:14:35,980

destroyed it and it didn't want to have

2965

02:14:40,740 --> 02:14:37,690

anything to do with it the exact

2966

02:14:43,800 --> 02:14:40,750

opposite of the way that we treat the

2967

02:14:49,500 --> 02:14:43,810

United Kingdom or or you know think

2968

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:49,510

about Ireland or or Giza or Rome or you

2969

02:14:52,290 --> 02:14:51,280

know all of the islands of Greece what

2970

02:14:54,240 --> 02:14:52,300

if we just went in there and just

2971

02:14:56,640 --> 02:14:54,250

pummeled everything and knocked it over

2972

02:14:59,250 --> 02:14:56,650

right through everything into piles and

2973

02:15:02,250 --> 02:14:59,260

burned it it's it's it's incredible what

2974

02:15:04,350 --> 02:15:02,260

we did here on our own continent yeah

2975

02:15:07,110 --> 02:15:04,360

and that's why I can that's why I liken

2976

02:15:08,700 --> 02:15:07,120

it to suppression it's almost like

2977

02:15:11,130 --> 02:15:08,710

if you read the book of Deuteronomy in

2978

02:15:12,480 --> 02:15:11,140

the Bible if you really look at the

2979

02:15:15,120 --> 02:15:12,490

original translations if you're going

2980

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:15,130

from them from like the Aramaic or from

2981

02:15:18,720 --> 02:15:16,960

the Hebrew you find out that it's really

2982

02:15:20,280 --> 02:15:18,730

not God giving out the orders for these

2983

02:15:22,320 --> 02:15:20,290

people to go out and destroy these other

2984

02:15:25,250 --> 02:15:22,330

people in other cities it's God's with

2985

02:15:29,130 --> 02:15:25,260

an S it's really these Sumerian gods

2986

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,140

talked about in the in the Sumerian

2987

02:15:33,810 --> 02:15:31,840

tablets that are giving out orders of

2988

02:15:36,150 --> 02:15:33,820

people that they're ruling over to go

2989

02:15:39,300 --> 02:15:36,160

into other regions of the earth and

2990

02:15:41,610 --> 02:15:39,310

destroy fight battle kill other other

2991

02:15:43,230 --> 02:15:41,620

people their own relatives really they

2992

02:15:44,880 --> 02:15:43,240

didn't they they weren't more control

2993

02:15:46,470 --> 02:15:44,890

more power more resources and so forth

2994

02:15:48,630 --> 02:15:46,480

kind of like we do today with our armies

2995

02:15:50,250 --> 02:15:48,640

and everything else but so that's why I

2996

02:15:52,170 --> 02:15:50,260

liken this to some type of suppression

2997

02:15:53,610 --> 02:15:52,180

because this almost seems like one of

2998

02:15:56,010 --> 02:15:53,620

these quote unquote gods from another

2999

02:15:57,810 --> 02:15:56,020

region said I'm gonna do everything in

3000

02:15:59,790 --> 02:15:57,820

my power to hold down the knowledge from

3001
02:16:02,490 --> 02:15:59,800
this particular cousin of mine who ruled

3002
02:16:04,020 --> 02:16:02,500
over this area and and brought the

3003
02:16:05,940 --> 02:16:04,030
civilization up to this level

3004
02:16:07,590 --> 02:16:05,950
I want to suppress it I'll because I

3005
02:16:09,600 --> 02:16:07,600
want to be the one you know over here

3006
02:16:12,570 --> 02:16:09,610
maybe the one in Africa or whatever that

3007
02:16:15,480 --> 02:16:12,580
gets all most of the credit you know so

3008
02:16:18,240 --> 02:16:15,490
that ki likened it to like suppression

3009
02:16:21,230 --> 02:16:18,250
of information why systematic

3010
02:16:24,690 --> 02:16:21,240
suppression yeah why why why suppress it

3011
02:16:27,360 --> 02:16:24,700
you know these people do that they do

3012
02:16:31,500 --> 02:16:27,370
like for example on almond raw ordered

3013
02:16:34,410 --> 02:16:31,510

Akhenaten out of Egypt to go around and

3014

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:34,420

deface all of these these statues and

3015

02:16:40,350 --> 02:16:37,120

and etchings and glyphs and everything

3016

02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:40,360

else because he wanted to be the one and

3017

02:16:43,470 --> 02:16:42,160

only God he is a jealous God that's

3018

02:16:47,100 --> 02:16:43,480

where the Bible gets from getting from

3019

02:16:48,900 --> 02:16:47,110

Amon Rob I'm a jealous God and nobody

3020

02:16:51,150 --> 02:16:48,910

knows they'll be no other gods but me

3021

02:16:52,919 --> 02:16:51,160

that all comes from Allah and Rob who

3022

02:16:54,959 --> 02:16:52,929

had any ordered the Pharaoh Akhenaton

3023

02:16:57,540 --> 02:16:54,969

that tell everybody there was only one

3024

02:16:59,490 --> 02:16:57,550

God he's the Sun God and to go around

3025

02:17:01,590 --> 02:16:59,500

deface a lot of people think that these

3026

02:17:05,700 --> 02:17:01,600

these these statues and so forth would

3027

02:17:08,760 --> 02:17:05,710

be faced and and destroyed by by

3028

02:17:10,400 --> 02:17:08,770

Spaniards and Europeans but the fact

3029

02:17:13,169 --> 02:17:10,410

that a matter is it was destroyed by

3030

02:17:14,730 --> 02:17:13,179

ordered by Akhenaten even incomplete

3031

02:17:16,800 --> 02:17:14,740

histories were erased from hieroglyphs

3032

02:17:20,010 --> 02:17:16,810

in certain areas so again that was

3033

02:17:21,060 --> 02:17:20,020

because this God Armin rob wanted to be

3034

02:17:31,710 --> 02:17:21,070

the

3035

02:17:33,120 --> 02:17:31,720

were literally his own family members so

3036

02:17:35,250 --> 02:17:33,130

that just gives you a small idea as to

3037

02:17:37,590 --> 02:17:35,260

why suppressed they they they have these

3038

02:17:39,480 --> 02:17:37,600

big egos where they want to be the ones

3039

02:17:42,270 --> 02:17:39,490

that were get credit for everything and

3040

02:17:43,680 --> 02:17:42,280

it's the most ridiculous egotistical you

3041

02:17:45,810 --> 02:17:43,690

know if you think of somebody can be

3042

02:17:47,100 --> 02:17:45,820

that technologically advanced but the

3043

02:17:49,350 --> 02:17:47,110

problem that I think we had is when they

3044

02:17:52,560 --> 02:17:49,360

came to this planet they didn't have any

3045

02:17:54,420 --> 02:17:52,570

more strict rules over them gradually as

3046

02:17:57,120 --> 02:17:54,430

you read the text you discover that they

3047

02:17:59,520 --> 02:17:57,130

start breaking laws and rules that had

3048

02:18:01,140 --> 02:17:59,530

been established since time Memorial but

3049

02:18:02,250 --> 02:18:01,150

they they started breaking them and as

3050

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:02,260

they got started breaking these rules

3051

02:18:05,430 --> 02:18:03,760

and laws they started becoming

3052

02:18:06,930 --> 02:18:05,440

comfortable with breaking the rules and

3053

02:18:09,090 --> 02:18:06,940

laws and kind of became the wild wild

3054

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:09,100

west earth kind of became the white wild

3055

02:18:12,240 --> 02:18:10,960

wild west in ancient times where they

3056

02:18:14,160 --> 02:18:12,250

would literally just go around do

3057

02:18:16,440 --> 02:18:14,170

whatever they want but masqueraded as

3058

02:18:18,360 --> 02:18:16,450

gods they literally had got to one point

3059

02:18:22,200 --> 02:18:18,370

where they literally thought they almost

3060

02:18:24,300 --> 02:18:22,210

were gods you know so I think that the

3061

02:18:28,170 --> 02:18:24,310

jealousy and the envy and the need and

3062

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:28,180

want to be the number one top dog is the

3063

02:18:34,640 --> 02:18:29,920

reason why these a lot of these battles

3064

02:18:38,430 --> 02:18:34,650

and Wars took place with the different

3065

02:18:43,370 --> 02:18:38,440

texts that we have not only in II D foo

3066

02:18:49,590 --> 02:18:43,380

but in Mesopotamia and in India where

3067

02:18:52,320 --> 02:18:49,600

these texts definitely say our history

3068

02:18:55,590 --> 02:18:52,330

goes back not thousands of years

3069

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:55,600

but tens of thousands or hundreds of

3070

02:19:00,450 --> 02:18:59,920

thousands of years why why do we ignore

3071

02:19:03,350 --> 02:19:00,460

that

3072

02:19:05,730 --> 02:19:03,360

why doesn't history just go back in and

3073

02:19:09,480 --> 02:19:05,740

and say okay you know what we have to

3074

02:19:11,970 --> 02:19:09,490

consider this that we aren't just 5,000

3075

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:11,980

years old right that the Ice Age was at

3076

02:19:19,080 --> 02:19:15,760

10,000 BC that civilization is much much

3077

02:19:22,230 --> 02:19:19,090

older than that well why is it that we

3078

02:19:24,990 --> 02:19:22,240

can't start to seriously consider what

3079

02:19:27,120 --> 02:19:25,000

is already written I used to think

3080

02:19:28,920 --> 02:19:27,130

originally that when I when I first

3081

02:19:31,980 --> 02:19:28,930

learned about this and realized that I

3082

02:19:33,420 --> 02:19:31,990

came to the realization that we're much

3083

02:19:34,860 --> 02:19:33,430

older than we thought

3084

02:19:36,179 --> 02:19:34,870

ice originally thing

3085

02:19:39,389 --> 02:19:36,189

well it was just because a lot of these

3086

02:19:42,330 --> 02:19:39,399

these these theories had come out and

3087

02:19:43,889 --> 02:19:42,340

had been printed in books and a lot of

3088

02:19:45,929 --> 02:19:43,899

money had been made and nobody wanted to

3089

02:19:47,520 --> 02:19:45,939

change it but then I realized we were

3090

02:19:48,599 --> 02:19:47,530

already changing things every single

3091

02:19:50,520 --> 02:19:48,609

year anyway when we come up with new

3092

02:19:52,290 --> 02:19:50,530

discoveries so why is history the main

3093

02:19:54,599 --> 02:19:52,300

thing is being suppressed from the human

3094

02:19:56,940 --> 02:19:54,609

civilization right so I came with a new

3095

02:19:59,280 --> 02:19:56,950

theory and my new theory is that these

3096

02:20:01,139 --> 02:19:59,290

ancient people these ancient bloodlines

3097

02:20:02,760 --> 02:20:01,149

don't want us to know the truth about

3098

02:20:04,800 --> 02:20:02,770

our ancient history because once we

3099

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:04,810

learned truth about the ancient history

3100

02:20:11,540 --> 02:20:07,600

and that a lot of the stuff that in

3101
02:20:14,310 --> 02:20:11,550
religious arena has is really false or

3102
02:20:16,380 --> 02:20:14,320
plagiarized and modified and changed to

3103
02:20:19,440 --> 02:20:16,390
get us a program in a certain way I

3104
02:20:21,540 --> 02:20:19,450
think that a lot of religious systems

3105
02:20:23,760 --> 02:20:21,550
would collapse economic systems would

3106
02:20:27,330 --> 02:20:23,770
collapse belief systems would collapse

3107
02:20:30,210 --> 02:20:27,340
and the people might join together once

3108
02:20:32,480 --> 02:20:30,220
again and over and you know but there's

3109
02:20:34,849 --> 02:20:32,490
more of us than them and overthrow the

3110
02:20:38,010 --> 02:20:34,859
oligarchy that's ruling over this planet

3111
02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:38,020
and take control of this planet 7.5

3112
02:20:42,240 --> 02:20:39,280
billion people can easily take control

3113
02:20:44,280 --> 02:20:42,250

of 100 families that are ruling and I

3114

02:20:46,080 --> 02:20:44,290

think that suppressing the knowledge and

3115

02:20:48,750 --> 02:20:46,090

information systematically over many

3116

02:20:50,719 --> 02:20:48,760

millennia has worked for them because

3117

02:20:53,160 --> 02:20:50,729

it's kept us in a state we're and also

3118

02:20:55,080 --> 02:20:53,170

calling us off through different various

3119

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:55,090

methods whether it's plagues which I

3120

02:20:59,400 --> 02:20:58,000

believe now are firmly put out different

3121

02:21:02,130 --> 02:20:59,410

types of diseases were permanently or

3122

02:21:04,020 --> 02:21:02,140

purple my permit purposefully put out as

3123

02:21:05,370 --> 02:21:04,030

well as now vaccines and all this other

3124

02:21:07,170 --> 02:21:05,380

stuff that they systematically use

3125

02:21:09,179 --> 02:21:07,180

fluorides and so forth the dumbest down

3126

02:21:10,320 --> 02:21:09,189

and keep us dying early because the

3127

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:10,330

person gets to a point where they begin

3128

02:21:14,370 --> 02:21:12,399

and realize if they die then the next

3129

02:21:16,679 --> 02:21:14,380

generation takes over from the same dumb

3130

02:21:18,360 --> 02:21:16,689

down point so I think that their

3131

02:21:21,330 --> 02:21:18,370

techniques have really really worked

3132

02:21:23,070 --> 02:21:21,340

over many thousands of years and the

3133

02:21:24,870 --> 02:21:23,080

main reason for this oppression is to

3134

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:24,880

keep us from knowing who we truly are

3135

02:21:29,730 --> 02:21:27,280

and where we truly came from so that we

3136

02:21:30,570 --> 02:21:29,740

don't overthrow the oligarchy that's

3137

02:21:35,450 --> 02:21:30,580

ruling this planet

3138

02:21:39,480 --> 02:21:35,460

well when the truth is revealed then

3139

02:21:43,320 --> 02:21:39,490

it's it's gonna backfire exactly it's

3140

02:21:47,250 --> 02:21:43,330

gonna backfire in a big way yeah yeah

3141

02:21:48,480 --> 02:21:47,260

because we have to especially in this

3142

02:21:53,520 --> 02:21:48,490

information age

3143

02:21:55,230 --> 02:21:53,530

that we are in now if something surfaces

3144

02:21:57,540 --> 02:21:55,240

and it doesn't matter if it comes out of

3145

02:21:59,400 --> 02:21:57,550

a V gypped or if it comes out of

3146

02:22:03,480 --> 02:21:59,410

Antarctica it doesn't matter whatever

3147

02:22:06,720 --> 02:22:03,490

happens where it is revealed that word

3148

02:22:09,120 --> 02:22:06,730

we were around 250,000 years ago you

3149

02:22:12,480 --> 02:22:09,130

know whatever that is it's gonna spread

3150

02:22:15,570 --> 02:22:12,490

around the world in in in nanoseconds

3151
02:22:18,330 --> 02:22:15,580
yeah I know right without they're afraid

3152
02:22:21,631 --> 02:22:18,340
of right right and everything will

3153
02:22:25,530 --> 02:22:21,641
completely implode on them I mean the

3154
02:22:27,421 --> 02:22:25,540
structure and the the ruling elite that

3155
02:22:31,890 --> 02:22:27,431
you know that structure that is in place

3156
02:22:34,140 --> 02:22:31,900
will simply dissolve quickly absolutely

3157
02:22:37,591 --> 02:22:34,150
I mean there was a study done looking

3158
02:22:40,350 --> 02:22:37,601
into the crusade area and and the papal

3159
02:22:40,910 --> 02:22:40,360
Inquisition and how it affected where we

3160
02:22:43,801 --> 02:22:40,920
are right now

3161
02:22:45,600 --> 02:22:43,811
technologically technologically we

3162
02:22:49,290 --> 02:22:45,610
should have already been to the moon in

3163
02:22:50,881 --> 02:22:49,300

the 1800s right right yeah what stopped

3164

02:22:53,070 --> 02:22:50,891

this word were the the papal

3165

02:22:54,900 --> 02:22:53,080

inquisitions and so forth that's what

3166

02:22:56,400 --> 02:22:54,910

slowed down technology because anybody

3167

02:22:58,740 --> 02:22:56,410

who had a technological device where

3168

02:22:59,700 --> 02:22:58,750

technological mind was killed tortured

3169

02:23:01,890 --> 02:22:59,710

and so forth and so on

3170

02:23:04,591 --> 02:23:01,900

technology was was the work of the devil

3171

02:23:08,100 --> 02:23:04,601

and everything else you know but again

3172

02:23:08,730 --> 02:23:08,110

all of that to me was put into the

3173

02:23:10,980 --> 02:23:08,740

system

3174

02:23:12,600 --> 02:23:10,990

through some other source through some

3175

02:23:15,421 --> 02:23:12,610

outside source that was looking to

3176

02:23:17,160 --> 02:23:15,431

control the path just like the temple

3177

02:23:19,200 --> 02:23:17,170

that the Tower of Babel incident in the

3178

02:23:22,310 --> 02:23:19,210

Bible which is also in the Sumerian

3179

02:23:24,631 --> 02:23:22,320

tablets you discover that this and Enlil

3180

02:23:26,610 --> 02:23:24,641

was one of the gods ruling over earth

3181

02:23:28,320 --> 02:23:26,620

comes back after where he's been who

3182

02:23:30,600 --> 02:23:28,330

knows and the people are building a

3183

02:23:31,850 --> 02:23:30,610

tower similar to an Anunnaki Tower where

3184

02:23:34,440 --> 02:23:31,860

they're either you see they were

3185

02:23:36,091 --> 02:23:34,450

spaceport or it's just a tower that's

3186

02:23:37,921 --> 02:23:36,101

mimicking it whether it's a cargo cult

3187

02:23:40,680 --> 02:23:37,931

type of a tower mm-hmm we don't exactly

3188

02:23:43,171 --> 02:23:40,690

know but but what kind of a God sees

3189

02:23:45,810 --> 02:23:43,181

people working together and and in

3190

02:23:48,091 --> 02:23:45,820

unification to accomplish a goal that

3191

02:23:50,850 --> 02:23:48,101

isn't hurting anybody and then destroys

3192

02:23:54,270 --> 02:23:50,860

it and then Allen destroys it but then

3193

02:23:57,000 --> 02:23:54,280

says man's man my seats will not abide a

3194

02:23:58,500 --> 02:23:57,010

man forever his year so be 120 so now

3195

02:24:00,180 --> 02:23:58,510

there's a genetic modification which

3196

02:24:01,830 --> 02:24:00,190

we've discovered recently where they

3197

02:24:02,220 --> 02:24:01,840

genetically modified chromosome number

3198

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:02,230

two to

3199

02:24:06,051 --> 02:24:04,000

we're a human being can't live past 120

3200

02:24:09,001 --> 02:24:06,061

years scientific peer-reviewed fact

3201
02:24:11,341 --> 02:24:09,011
telomere to telomere fusion and then

3202
02:24:12,661 --> 02:24:11,351
also spreads them out around the planet

3203
02:24:13,770 --> 02:24:12,671
and changes your language so that it

3204
02:24:15,570 --> 02:24:13,780
can't even communicate with each other

3205
02:24:17,131 --> 02:24:15,580
right there's no there's no creator of

3206
02:24:19,411 --> 02:24:17,141
the universe they're supposed to be all

3207
02:24:22,440 --> 02:24:19,421
loving all knowing god that's going to

3208
02:24:23,940 --> 02:24:22,450
do that to creation because they came

3209
02:24:25,411 --> 02:24:23,950
together to work on the runner on her

3210
02:24:27,270 --> 02:24:25,421
goal it doesn't make any sense

3211
02:24:29,371 --> 02:24:27,280
it's so obvious isn't it it's just so

3212
02:24:32,100 --> 02:24:29,381
obvious I've thought about that so much

3213
02:24:35,490 --> 02:24:32,110

what's next for you okay the book it's

3214

02:24:37,530 --> 02:24:35,500

using the book of shipping finally yeah

3215

02:24:39,570 --> 02:24:37,540

we've you know have you I'm gonna sit

3216

02:24:41,310 --> 02:24:39,580

down and tell you how what kind of a it

3217

02:24:42,841 --> 02:24:41,320

was amazing of the forces that we're

3218

02:24:44,961 --> 02:24:42,851

trying to go against this book getting

3219

02:24:48,121 --> 02:24:44,971

out but it got done it's going out

3220

02:24:50,341 --> 02:24:48,131

autographed copies I sent you also

3221

02:24:53,131 --> 02:24:50,351

yourself to your copy for you by digital

3222

02:24:55,770 --> 02:24:53,141

as well today yeah I passed it on it I

3223

02:24:59,371 --> 02:24:55,780

did the compendium of the Emerald

3224

02:25:01,261 --> 02:24:59,381

tablets so it is shipping it must feel

3225

02:25:04,860 --> 02:25:01,271

good to finally get done

3226

02:25:06,541 --> 02:25:04,870

oh listen man I'm so happy it a book

3227

02:25:08,701 --> 02:25:06,551

ended up being a lot longer than I

3228

02:25:09,961 --> 02:25:08,711

wanted it to be you know I just I could

3229

02:25:10,951 --> 02:25:09,971

have kept going I could have made it

3230

02:25:13,470 --> 02:25:10,961

eight hundred pages it's four hundred

3231

02:25:14,730 --> 02:25:13,480

forty nine pages I could have kept going

3232

02:25:16,530 --> 02:25:14,740

and going and going I got to the point

3233

02:25:18,720 --> 02:25:16,540

where I realized I couldn't you continue

3234

02:25:20,671 --> 02:25:18,730

to add on to this other book with the

3235

02:25:22,860 --> 02:25:20,681

price of production would be more than I

3236

02:25:25,501 --> 02:25:22,870

can sell the book force right right

3237

02:25:27,451 --> 02:25:25,511

right but it's I think people are gonna

3238

02:25:29,461 --> 02:25:27,461

learn a lot from this this is being my

3239

02:25:31,921 --> 02:25:29,471

first one and I'm probably gonna come up

3240

02:25:33,331 --> 02:25:31,931

with a volume number two because it's

3241

02:25:35,100 --> 02:25:33,341

just so much more that I could have

3242

02:25:36,871 --> 02:25:35,110

talked about in there as well but yeah I

3243

02:25:39,390 --> 02:25:36,881

mean you can go on and on and on and

3244

02:25:40,860 --> 02:25:39,400

this type of topic you know but I think

3245

02:25:42,600 --> 02:25:40,870

people gonna like what they find what

3246

02:25:45,301 --> 02:25:42,610

they learn in there and I think it's

3247

02:25:46,770 --> 02:25:45,311

gonna enlighten a lot of people and I

3248

02:25:49,470 --> 02:25:46,780

think you're gonna really enjoy it and

3249

02:25:52,140 --> 02:25:49,480

everybody can order it over at forbidden

3250

02:25:53,490 --> 02:25:52,150

knowledge calm right correct forbidden

3251

02:25:55,921 --> 02:25:53,500

knowledge come with the number four

3252

02:25:59,161 --> 02:25:55,931

forbidden knowledge calm you can order

3253

02:26:01,711 --> 02:25:59,171

the book and please check it out it's an

3254

02:26:03,661 --> 02:26:01,721

amazing book I think I think it's gonna

3255

02:26:05,581 --> 02:26:03,671

open up a lot of eyes and there's a lot

3256

02:26:08,280 --> 02:26:05,591

of mess of metaphysical information and

3257

02:26:09,511 --> 02:26:08,290

knowledge and wisdom in there and when

3258

02:26:11,850 --> 02:26:09,521

you see some of the correlations that I

3259

02:26:13,350 --> 02:26:11,860

make between where the Bible got a lot

3260

02:26:15,570 --> 02:26:13,360

of its content other religions got their

3261

02:26:15,960 --> 02:26:15,580

content and also I linked it with a lot

3262

02:26:17,969 --> 02:26:15,970

of

3263

02:26:20,729 --> 02:26:17,979

quantum physics quantum mechanics and

3264

02:26:22,410 --> 02:26:20,739

modern science so that you can see that

3265

02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:22,420

this is a very highly technologically

3266

02:26:27,660 --> 02:26:25,359

advanced writing not just metaphysical

3267

02:26:31,620 --> 02:26:27,670

but also scientific as well I cannot

3268

02:26:33,599 --> 02:26:31,630

wait to read it I just can't I cannot

3269

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:33,609

and and congratulations on that

3270

02:26:39,780 --> 02:26:35,920

and we've got to get Donnie arcade on

3271

02:26:41,550 --> 02:26:39,790

the show so speak with him but as soon

3272

02:26:43,679 --> 02:26:41,560

as possible we've got to get Donnie on

3273

02:26:45,599 --> 02:26:43,689

thank you so much Billy I know you just

3274

02:26:48,150 --> 02:26:45,609

got back into the country last night I

3275

02:26:48,570 --> 02:26:48,160

want everybody to know he got back last

3276

02:26:50,429 --> 02:26:48,580

night

3277

02:26:53,219 --> 02:26:50,439

he was he was out doing his thing

3278

02:26:54,479 --> 02:26:53,229

tonight he's on with all of all of the

3279

02:26:55,889 --> 02:26:54,489

fader knots I don't want to thank you

3280

02:26:56,219 --> 02:26:55,899

for that Billy thank you so much thank

3281

02:27:04,290 --> 02:26:56,229

you

3282

02:27:07,679 --> 02:27:04,300

Billy Carson forbidden knowledge dot-com

3283

02:27:09,870 --> 02:27:07,689

is the website and you can go and order

3284

02:27:13,080 --> 02:27:09,880

the compendium of the Emerald tablets

3285

02:27:15,240 --> 02:27:13,090

right now it is shipping finally and

3286

02:27:17,370 --> 02:27:15,250

rumor has it I've got an autographed

3287

02:27:20,010 --> 02:27:17,380

copy coming my way maybe we'll get some

3288

02:27:22,019 --> 02:27:20,020

others and we'll give them away here on

3289

02:27:24,120 --> 02:27:22,029

fade to black to all of you all right

3290

02:27:26,219 --> 02:27:24,130

Thank You Billy I am going to take a

3291

02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:26,229

quick break I'll be right back I'll open

3292

02:27:31,290 --> 02:27:29,200

up the phone lines and we'll head to the

3293

02:27:33,360 --> 02:27:31,300

fourth quarter here says fade to black

3294

02:27:35,400 --> 02:27:33,370

I'm your signatures Billy Carson

3295

02:27:38,099 --> 02:27:35,410

forbidden knowledge calm with the number

3296

02:27:38,500 --> 02:27:38,109

four go get the compendium I'll be right

3297

02:27:51,849 --> 02:27:38,510

back

3298

02:27:55,040 --> 02:27:51,859

[Music]

3299

02:28:00,500 --> 02:27:55,050

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3300

02:28:03,740 --> 02:28:00,510

Church Oh Jimmy George radio.com despite

3301
02:28:06,171 --> 02:28:03,750
popular opinion reading a book will not

3302
02:28:09,210 --> 02:28:06,181
make you smarter

3303
02:28:12,140 --> 02:28:09,220
but listening to Jimmy church will

3304
02:28:16,440 --> 02:28:12,150
[Applause]

3305
02:28:18,331 --> 02:28:16,450
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3306
02:28:20,761 --> 02:28:18,341
year we've experienced more than our

3307
02:28:23,070 --> 02:28:20,771
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3308
02:28:25,081 --> 02:28:23,080
to black and last month I decided to

3309
02:28:27,511 --> 02:28:25,091
make sure my family does not have to

3310
02:28:30,660 --> 02:28:27,521
worry about food should we get caught in

3311
02:28:33,120 --> 02:28:30,670
a real emergency situation introducing

3312
02:28:34,801 --> 02:28:33,130
Humana a healthy storable product that

3313
02:28:36,810 --> 02:28:34,811

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3314

02:28:39,091 --> 02:28:36,820

it every day instead of just during

3315

02:28:41,341 --> 02:28:39,101

those times of duress all new manna

3316

02:28:44,730 --> 02:28:41,351

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3317

02:28:47,251 --> 02:28:44,740

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3318

02:28:49,200 --> 02:28:47,261

are made in America with the new manna

3319

02:28:50,761 --> 02:28:49,210

pack in your home you'll be able to

3320

02:28:53,341 --> 02:28:50,771

sleep at night knowing that you

3321

02:28:56,520 --> 02:28:53,351

protected your family not only have I

3322

02:28:58,620 --> 02:28:56,530

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3323

02:29:00,841 --> 02:28:58,630

too just click on the new manna banner

3324

02:29:02,700 --> 02:29:00,851

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3325

02:29:05,131 --> 02:29:02,710

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3326
02:29:07,131 --> 02:29:05,141
addition to a discount we'll send you an

3327
02:29:12,360 --> 02:29:07,141
autograph fade to black t-shirt

3328
02:29:15,240 --> 02:29:12,370
seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3329
02:29:17,581 --> 02:29:15,250
beams from Central America with dashes

3330
02:29:19,980 --> 02:29:17,591
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3331
02:29:23,070 --> 02:29:19,990
then roast it to the dark side of fade

3332
02:29:26,220 --> 02:29:23,080
to black you create the ultimate brew of

3333
02:29:29,970 --> 02:29:26,230
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3334
02:29:32,581 --> 02:29:29,980
blend from River moon coffee yes River

3335
02:29:34,200 --> 02:29:32,591
moons darkest customized roast was

3336
02:29:37,860 --> 02:29:34,210
created for the love of

3337
02:29:40,381 --> 02:29:37,870
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3338
02:29:43,650 --> 02:29:40,391

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3339

02:29:47,850 --> 02:29:43,660

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3340

02:29:50,160 --> 02:29:47,860

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3341

02:29:52,890 --> 02:29:50,170

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3342

02:29:55,320 --> 02:29:52,900

like the bunker leaning further into the

3343

02:29:58,591 --> 02:29:55,330

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3344

02:30:00,240 --> 02:29:58,601

blend from river moon coffee just click

3345

02:30:03,570 --> 02:30:00,250

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3346

02:30:06,680 --> 02:30:03,580

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3347

02:30:10,551 --> 02:30:06,690

15% off of your order today

3348

02:30:12,621 --> 02:30:10,561

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3349

02:30:15,711 --> 02:30:12,631

something serious for a minute your age

3350

02:30:18,200 --> 02:30:15,721

getting old has its perks but remember

3351
02:30:20,211 --> 02:30:18,210
being a few years younger you know your

3352
02:30:22,100 --> 02:30:20,221
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3353
02:30:24,081 --> 02:30:22,110
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3354
02:30:26,331 --> 02:30:24,091
haunting you and you just felt better

3355
02:30:29,060 --> 02:30:26,341
well we can't turn back the clocks and

3356
02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:29,070
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3357
02:30:34,341 --> 02:30:31,200
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3358
02:30:36,350 --> 02:30:34,351
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3359
02:30:38,060 --> 02:30:36,360
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3360
02:30:39,761 --> 02:30:38,070
helps your body maintain its peak

3361
02:30:42,411 --> 02:30:39,771
performance and fight the aging process

3362
02:30:43,761 --> 02:30:42,421
imagine sleeping better looking better

3363
02:30:46,371 --> 02:30:43,771

and feeling better

3364

02:30:48,320 --> 02:30:46,381

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3365

02:30:51,020 --> 02:30:48,330

thousands of people just like you at

3366

02:30:53,450 --> 02:30:51,030

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3367

02:30:54,890 --> 02:30:53,460

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3368

02:30:56,810 --> 02:30:54,900

will feel when your family and friends

3369

02:30:59,150 --> 02:30:56,820

are asking you what you did to look so

3370

02:31:01,461 --> 02:30:59,160

good your secret will be nature's youth

3371

02:31:04,041 --> 02:31:01,471

RSF it's time to start looking better

3372

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:04,051

and feeling better learn more in order

3373

02:31:16,279 --> 02:31:06,000

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3374

02:31:30,809 --> 02:31:20,010

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3375

02:31:34,160 --> 02:31:30,819

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3376

02:31:47,020 --> 02:31:34,170

CRA Jimmy search radiojohn yah

3377

02:31:56,320 --> 02:31:49,240

all right welcome back pain to black

3378

02:32:03,490 --> 02:31:56,330

open up the phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

3379

02:32:06,190 --> 02:32:03,500

4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 are the numbers

3380

02:32:10,120 --> 02:32:06,200

and they are open now you guys are

3381

02:32:12,940 --> 02:32:10,130

watching me click here and there we go

3382

02:32:16,770 --> 02:32:12,950

okay phone lines are open I want to

3383

02:32:20,170 --> 02:32:16,780

remind everybody if you enjoyed that

3384

02:32:22,930 --> 02:32:20,180

conversation with Billy Carson he is

3385

02:32:27,070 --> 02:32:22,940

gonna be at Seoul tech and he is going

3386

02:32:29,050 --> 02:32:27,080

to be teaching up there and and I

3387

02:32:31,650 --> 02:32:29,060

already know what is curriculum is going

3388

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:31,660

to be of course gonna be thought but

3389

02:32:37,000 --> 02:32:34,160

bill is going to be there and he's going

3390

02:32:39,850 --> 02:32:37,010

to have his new book the compendium of

3391

02:32:43,330 --> 02:32:39,860

the Emerald tablets will be up there too

3392

02:32:46,990 --> 02:32:43,340

as well soul tech gathering comm we are

3393

02:32:51,940 --> 02:32:47,000

going to be teaching August 9th 10th

3394

02:32:55,720 --> 02:32:51,950

11th and 12th 4 days up there at ESET e

3395

02:32:57,520 --> 02:32:55,730

ranch soul tech gathering calm now Cori

3396

02:33:00,370 --> 02:32:57,530

Goods gonna be there my special guest

3397

02:33:02,470 --> 02:33:00,380

we're gonna have james gilliland is

3398

02:33:07,180 --> 02:33:02,480

going to be speaking and teaching jason

3399

02:33:12,010 --> 02:33:07,190

quit Matthew Ryan Mikayla Sheldon Teresa

3400

02:33:15,310 --> 02:33:12,020

NARAS Holly Marie Mary Gabriel John lund

3401

02:33:17,230 --> 02:33:15,320

Dana Harvey of course Billy Laura can't

3402

02:33:20,530 --> 02:33:17,240

- and Christine Cantini

3403

02:33:22,810 --> 02:33:20,540

and we've got a few tickets left and you

3404

02:33:26,380 --> 02:33:22,820

can go and sign up right now it's all

3405

02:33:28,180 --> 02:33:26,390

tech gathering calm we've got a couple

3406

02:33:31,690 --> 02:33:28,190

of things I want to we're going to be

3407

02:33:33,790 --> 02:33:31,700

doing some cool games we've got a party

3408

02:33:35,440 --> 02:33:33,800

and live music that we're going to be

3409

02:33:37,090 --> 02:33:35,450

doing on Sunday night we're gonna have

3410

02:33:41,580 --> 02:33:37,100

music I think just about every night

3411

02:33:44,710 --> 02:33:41,590

there we've got amazing catering set up

3412

02:33:47,140 --> 02:33:44,720

what else you of course we've got sky

3413

02:33:50,200 --> 02:33:47,150

watching that is going to go on every

3414

02:33:55,150 --> 02:33:50,210

single night on the field of dreams I'm

3415

02:33:57,160 --> 02:33:55,160

gonna be hosting panels and and all of

3416

02:33:59,551 --> 02:33:57,170

the events all weekend long it's going

3417

02:34:02,881 --> 02:33:59,561

to be great so

3418

02:34:06,331 --> 02:34:02,891

you want to go and and get your tickets

3419

02:34:09,121 --> 02:34:06,341

right now we only have a few left and I

3420

02:34:12,031 --> 02:34:09,131

want to stress that we are exact today's

3421

02:34:15,241 --> 02:34:12,041

the 25th we're gonna arrive there always

3422

02:34:19,671 --> 02:34:15,251

I saw somebody post we're gonna arrive

3423

02:34:23,310 --> 02:34:19,681

there on the 7th it kicks off on the 9th

3424

02:34:25,801 --> 02:34:23,320

so we're gonna arrive on the 7th and

3425

02:34:27,541 --> 02:34:25,811

we're gonna stay a day or two past as

3426

02:34:29,520 --> 02:34:27,551

well and we're doing that for a couple

3427

02:34:32,011 --> 02:34:29,530

of reasons one we were there for four

3428

02:34:35,970 --> 02:34:32,021

nights the last time we already said e

3429

02:34:40,440 --> 02:34:35,980

last summer and it wasn't enough it

3430

02:34:44,430 --> 02:34:40,450

wasn't enough I I so didn't want to

3431

02:34:46,890 --> 02:34:44,440

leave so this time around we are making

3432

02:34:48,631 --> 02:34:46,900

sure that we get our fill so we're gonna

3433

02:34:51,690 --> 02:34:48,641

be there for a full week if you want to

3434

02:34:56,520 --> 02:34:51,700

arrive early you can plenty of camping

3435

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:56,530

and and places to stay so you can do

3436

02:35:00,661 --> 02:34:58,240

that and we're gonna get there on the

3437

02:35:04,801 --> 02:35:00,671

7th and and stay through for a whole

3438

02:35:07,440 --> 02:35:04,811

week and depart on the 14th so come on

3439

02:35:12,451 --> 02:35:07,450

up and and hang out with this early yeah

3440

02:35:17,371 --> 02:35:12,461

we've got a really cool how do I want to

3441

02:35:18,890 --> 02:35:17,381

say this we've got a really cool vehicle

3442

02:35:23,730 --> 02:35:18,900

that we're gonna be pulling in and

3443

02:35:28,621 --> 02:35:23,740

parking there now before I get to the

3444

02:35:32,100 --> 02:35:28,631

phones and let me look at this here man

3445

02:35:34,020 --> 02:35:32,110

I've only got let me let me grab some

3446

02:35:37,560 --> 02:35:34,030

phone calls really quick hi you're live

3447

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:37,570

on fade to black who's calling hi this

3448

02:35:44,251 --> 02:35:41,200

is Ryan evident from Hamilton Ohio hi

3449

02:35:46,411 --> 02:35:44,261

Ryan how are you I'm good how are you

3450

02:35:52,560 --> 02:35:46,421

I'm doing good man would you think about

3451

02:35:57,091 --> 02:35:52,570

Billy I I thought everything he talked

3452

02:36:03,650 --> 02:35:57,101

about was on point like I had a very

3453

02:36:09,360 --> 02:36:03,660

good understanding of all of it but um

3454

02:36:11,901 --> 02:36:09,370

like I did he say he didn't get into the

3455

02:36:15,861 --> 02:36:11,911

caves this time underneath yeah he did

3456

02:36:17,961 --> 02:36:15,871

Caves yeah you know I don't think he

3457

02:36:21,261 --> 02:36:17,971

attempted it this time around he's or

3458

02:36:25,401 --> 02:36:21,271

maybe he said that he couldn't get into

3459

02:36:29,241 --> 02:36:25,411

the caves but they're huge yeah I was

3460

02:36:32,541 --> 02:36:29,251

just like because I do a lot of like

3461

02:36:36,441 --> 02:36:32,551

sacred geometry and like I'm an amateur

3462

02:36:39,561 --> 02:36:36,451

cryptographer right and so I you know

3463

02:36:42,051 --> 02:36:39,571

and I never um that's some information

3464

02:36:44,091 --> 02:36:42,061

that I I've never written down is the

3465

02:36:45,771 --> 02:36:44,101

dimensions of the caves underneath yeah

3466

02:36:48,011 --> 02:36:45,781

they're huge they're huge I don't think

3467

02:36:51,890 --> 02:36:48,021

I don't think they've been fully

3468

02:36:54,531 --> 02:36:51,900

explored either they're I mean it

3469

02:36:58,551 --> 02:36:54,541

they're huge I've seen a lot of video

3470

02:37:02,301 --> 02:36:58,561

they're just tremendous huge huge like

3471

02:37:04,851 --> 02:37:02,311

versus like the the tomb for the Emperor

3472

02:37:06,861 --> 02:37:04,861

the over in China that they won't let

3473

02:37:09,741 --> 02:37:06,871

people go into right because of the

3474

02:37:14,531 --> 02:37:09,751

mercury content they say right um I

3475

02:37:17,451 --> 02:37:14,541

think it's just a bunch of fun you know

3476

02:37:20,890 --> 02:37:17,461

they just like like Billy talks about

3477

02:37:25,011 --> 02:37:20,900

it's forbidden knowledge it's just and

3478

02:37:27,651 --> 02:37:25,021

with the planetary shift into the Age of

3479

02:37:29,691 --> 02:37:27,661

Aquarius mm-hmm I just think this stuff

3480

02:37:31,941 --> 02:37:29,701

is gonna start coming out and start

3481

02:37:34,551 --> 02:37:31,951

coming to light you know I can't wait

3482

02:37:36,771 --> 02:37:34,561

forward to to be honest I just can't

3483

02:37:40,180 --> 02:37:36,781

wait and like I said with Billy and Ryan

3484

02:37:42,081 --> 02:37:40,190

thank you for the phone call my friend

3485

02:37:47,981 --> 02:37:42,091

yeah thank you man

3486

02:37:55,211 --> 02:37:47,991

great phone call the it will spread

3487

02:37:59,031 --> 02:37:55,221

around this planet like that right one

3488

02:38:02,061 --> 02:37:59,041

little tick one little thing that blows

3489

02:38:05,331 --> 02:38:02,071

everything out it won't be able to be

3490

02:38:07,970 --> 02:38:05,341

suppressed it was easy to do that in

3491

02:38:10,371 --> 02:38:07,980

years past it was easy when we were

3492

02:38:14,001 --> 02:38:10,381

talking about you know the information

3493

02:38:16,071 --> 02:38:14,011

being put down on paper or books and how

3494

02:38:17,991 --> 02:38:16,081

how books were printed and how the

3495

02:38:19,521 --> 02:38:18,001

distribution happened on that and he

3496

02:38:21,381 --> 02:38:19,531

wanted to close it down he collected the

3497

02:38:23,809 --> 02:38:21,391

books and you know killed a couple of

3498

02:38:24,859 --> 02:38:23,819

people and it in

3499

02:38:27,949 --> 02:38:24,869

a couple of months everything is

3500

02:38:32,059 --> 02:38:27,959

forgotten so it was easy to it's not

3501

02:38:34,819 --> 02:38:32,069

that kind of party today it is difficult

3502

02:38:37,250 --> 02:38:34,829

so when you talk about things like look

3503

02:38:39,109 --> 02:38:37,260

what look what anonymous did with the

3504

02:38:42,219 --> 02:38:39,119

Arab Spring in Tunisia

3505

02:38:44,689 --> 02:38:42,229

for instance or what went down in Egypt

3506

02:38:47,659 --> 02:38:44,699

getting that knowledge out about what is

3507

02:38:51,319 --> 02:38:47,669

going down it's it's instantaneous now

3508

02:38:53,569 --> 02:38:51,329

you cannot hold it back governments are

3509

02:38:56,059 --> 02:38:53,579

threatened with this this this freedom

3510

02:38:58,340 --> 02:38:56,069

of information that we have today that

3511

02:38:59,599 --> 02:38:58,350

forbidden knowledge let's go back to the

3512

02:39:05,989 --> 02:38:59,609

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3513

02:39:10,099 --> 02:39:05,999

who's calling hey hey how are you man

3514

02:39:13,609 --> 02:39:10,109

all the way from Marwan oh yes I'm good

3515

02:39:15,229 --> 02:39:13,619

morning you yeah absolutely good morning

3516

02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:15,239

hey it's morning

3517

02:39:22,670 --> 02:39:18,319

Semih it's 6:30 in the morning so I'm

3518

02:39:26,540 --> 02:39:22,680

heading to jobs did you I did you listen

3519

02:39:29,840 --> 02:39:26,550

to Billy oh my god is amazing

3520

02:39:32,599 --> 02:39:29,850

he's gosh Jesus Christ he's so full of

3521

02:39:35,389 --> 02:39:32,609

knowledge unbelievable you know what

3522

02:39:37,279 --> 02:39:35,399

it's so right on this but he is he is

3523

02:39:40,519 --> 02:39:37,289

I'll tell you something that was so

3524

02:39:44,359 --> 02:39:40,529

great for the fader nods was Billy

3525

02:39:46,099 --> 02:39:44,369

hanging out at contact in the desert so

3526

02:39:49,130 --> 02:39:46,109

we you know we were having all these

3527

02:39:51,380 --> 02:39:49,140

little fader you know groups all over

3528

02:39:54,800 --> 02:39:51,390

the place that contact in the desert

3529

02:39:57,889 --> 02:39:54,810

Billy just comes up sits down what's up

3530

02:40:00,649 --> 02:39:57,899

and everybody just started laying the

3531

02:40:03,199 --> 02:40:00,659

questions on them and it went to one two

3532

02:40:05,540 --> 02:40:03,209

o'clock in the morning every night and I

3533

02:40:08,029 --> 02:40:05,550

was just so proud of Billy the respect

3534

02:40:10,609 --> 02:40:08,039

that he got and the questions were all

3535

02:40:13,719 --> 02:40:10,619

over the place and he was able to just

3536

02:40:18,229 --> 02:40:13,729

sit and be patient and address

3537

02:40:20,569 --> 02:40:18,239

everybody's questions every single day

3538

02:40:23,599 --> 02:40:20,579

and night it was so much fun just like

3539

02:40:25,880 --> 02:40:23,609

he does on this show with me he was

3540

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:25,890

doing what everybody had contact in the

3541

02:40:32,500 --> 02:40:28,560

desert it was amazing he's got groupies

3542

02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:32,510

like oh he's so dumb to earth this guy

3543

02:40:37,550 --> 02:40:35,520

it's his when he's talking he talking

3544

02:40:40,279 --> 02:40:37,560

about the frequencies so

3545

02:40:42,529 --> 02:40:40,289

right we get the knowledge straight in

3546

02:40:46,279 --> 02:40:42,539

and storage what to talk about

3547

02:40:49,939 --> 02:40:46,289

yeah and and there's one other point

3548

02:40:52,939 --> 02:40:49,949

that you need to realize not you but I

3549

02:40:57,139 --> 02:40:52,949

mean just in general the public is Billy

3550

02:40:59,149 --> 02:40:57,149

goes out to these sites that's what he

3551
02:41:02,899 --> 02:40:59,159
does he goes out he flies around he's

3552
02:41:05,569 --> 02:41:02,909
doing this research right he goes to

3553
02:41:07,989 --> 02:41:05,579
Egypt he goes to Europe he goes to

3554
02:41:10,699 --> 02:41:07,999
Central and South America he's out there

3555
02:41:13,429 --> 02:41:10,709
trying to figure out like tonight when I

3556
02:41:17,420 --> 02:41:13,439
said look you're doing this this this

3557
02:41:19,939 --> 02:41:17,430
and this but you're also you just went

3558
02:41:26,050 --> 02:41:19,949
to Coral Castle right he's out there

3559
02:41:31,219 --> 02:41:28,939
got the pieces to the puzzle to a

3560
02:41:32,960 --> 02:41:31,229
picture and all we see the picture and I

3561
02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:32,970
have to see that it's like even a huge

3562
02:41:37,729 --> 02:41:35,520
picture why the puzzles there's a reason

3563
02:41:39,019 --> 02:41:37,739

why yeah there's a reason why he's got

3564

02:41:42,289 --> 02:41:39,029

millions of followers

3565

02:41:44,170 --> 02:41:42,299

hey have a safe drive to work all right

3566

02:41:47,239 --> 02:41:44,180

and we'll see you tonight thank you

3567

02:41:51,170 --> 02:41:47,249

thank you thank you bye bye

3568

02:41:54,139 --> 02:41:51,180

men and is so cool Norway hi you live on

3569

02:41:58,909 --> 02:41:54,149

fade to black who's calling hi this is

3570

02:42:00,500 --> 02:41:58,919

Paul hey Paul how are you Wow I was so

3571

02:42:05,809 --> 02:42:00,510

shocked that suddenly you answered and

3572

02:42:09,829 --> 02:42:05,819

I'm talking to Jimmy hey man I'm Paul

3573

02:42:14,239 --> 02:42:09,839

Carr from Virginia which is uh the first

3574

02:42:16,010 --> 02:42:14,249

orange home of James Madison and our

3575

02:42:19,369 --> 02:42:16,020

fourth president yeah there you go there

3576

02:42:21,170 --> 02:42:19,379

you go hey man oh my gosh I can't

3577

02:42:23,300 --> 02:42:21,180

believe I'm talking to you no it's okay

3578

02:42:25,760 --> 02:42:23,310

man first time I tried to call you know

3579

02:42:29,719 --> 02:42:25,770

take a deep breath I have to listen to

3580

02:42:32,149 --> 02:42:29,729

you for like a year and uh what would

3581

02:42:34,010 --> 02:42:32,159

you know what are you here Paul I wanted

3582

02:42:36,019 --> 02:42:34,020

to ask you when you hear a first-time

3583

02:42:36,529 --> 02:42:36,029

caller to at which I which I really

3584

02:42:40,579 --> 02:42:36,539

enjoy

3585

02:42:42,409 --> 02:42:40,589

when you hear somebody like Billy bring

3586

02:42:45,050 --> 02:42:42,419

it like he did tonight

3587

02:42:46,969 --> 02:42:45,060

what is that you know how does that make

3588

02:42:49,969 --> 02:42:46,979

you feel about this community and where

3589

02:42:51,290 --> 02:42:49,979

you are able to go and just sit down and

3590

02:42:52,760 --> 02:42:51,300

listen to this because

3591

02:42:55,099 --> 02:42:52,770

after the show you're gonna go and do

3592

02:42:56,420 --> 02:42:55,109

your research you're gonna go and do

3593

02:43:00,440 --> 02:42:56,430

your thing how does that make you feel

3594

02:43:02,330 --> 02:43:00,450

that Billy is out there doing it oh I

3595

02:43:04,510 --> 02:43:02,340

like Billy a lot um

3596

02:43:09,770 --> 02:43:04,520

he's one of my favorite guess you've had

3597

02:43:13,040 --> 02:43:09,780

and it makes me feel good he's real down

3598

02:43:17,179 --> 02:43:13,050

there earth you know he's done his

3599

02:43:21,290 --> 02:43:17,189

research you can tell that and I love

3600

02:43:22,639 --> 02:43:21,300

pyramids anyway you know you can't go

3601
02:43:25,610 --> 02:43:22,649
wrong with me when you talk about a

3602
02:43:26,750 --> 02:43:25,620
pyramid yeah yeah I'm right with you on

3603
02:43:29,660 --> 02:43:26,760
that one

3604
02:43:33,230 --> 02:43:29,670
and like how like we're you know how

3605
02:43:39,500 --> 02:43:33,240
where they're placed you know I believe

3606
02:43:42,500 --> 02:43:39,510
uh what is it uh in Mexico one of them

3607
02:43:46,840 --> 02:43:42,510
is in nineteen point five degrees yep

3608
02:43:50,059 --> 02:43:46,850
right the famous nineteen point five

3609
02:43:55,820 --> 02:43:50,069
right exactly

3610
02:44:00,679 --> 02:43:55,830
it goes back to Richard Hoagland yes I

3611
02:44:02,660 --> 02:44:00,689
wanted to ask you this when when we look

3612
02:44:04,250 --> 02:44:02,670
at each one of these megalithic

3613
02:44:06,080 --> 02:44:04,260

structures and it doesn't matter if

3614

02:44:09,650 --> 02:44:06,090

you're talking about puma punku-- or the

3615

02:44:13,599 --> 02:44:09,660

great pyramid or stonehenge or Machu

3616

02:44:17,480 --> 02:44:13,609

Picchu Chichen Itza they are all

3617

02:44:22,809 --> 02:44:17,490

deliberately placed around this world

3618

02:44:26,120 --> 02:44:22,819

and we are supposed to believe that

3619

02:44:29,719 --> 02:44:26,130

these a lot of these structures are

3620

02:44:35,840 --> 02:44:29,729

built by Stone Age man before the Bronze

3621

02:44:37,309 --> 02:44:35,850

Age right you know running around in

3622

02:44:40,639 --> 02:44:37,319

animal skins

3623

02:44:43,610 --> 02:44:40,649

maybe but yet this kind of stuff and

3624

02:44:46,820 --> 02:44:43,620

they want us they want us to accept both

3625

02:44:50,599 --> 02:44:46,830

ideas right primitive right primitive

3626
02:44:54,230 --> 02:44:50,609
cultures but yet they were able to build

3627
02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:54,240
on these these perfect points that

3628
02:44:58,670 --> 02:44:56,880
suggest that they knew their

3629
02:45:01,511 --> 02:44:58,680
circumference of the earth that they

3630
02:45:05,860 --> 02:45:01,521
knew that they knew true nor

3631
02:45:08,970 --> 02:45:05,870
not mattock north true north we're

3632
02:45:13,330 --> 02:45:08,980
nailing owed and within the within the

3633
02:45:16,480 --> 02:45:13,340
structure like where it's sitting you

3634
02:45:18,640 --> 02:45:16,490
know like like alright let's go to side

3635
02:45:21,430 --> 02:45:18,650
Dhoni airplane or side Dhoni on Mars

3636
02:45:25,680 --> 02:45:21,440
right right the five sided pyramid there

3637
02:45:29,310 --> 02:45:25,690
mm-hmm the angle of it is its latitude

3638
02:45:30,551 --> 02:45:29,320

yes it knows where it's sitting right

3639

02:45:32,110 --> 02:45:30,561

right

3640

02:45:37,180 --> 02:45:32,120

you know they encode those things in it

3641

02:45:39,820 --> 02:45:37,190

and and you know it it's good because it

3642

02:45:40,930 --> 02:45:39,830

you know it's made out of stone for one

3643

02:45:43,000 --> 02:45:40,940

thing it's gonna last forever

3644

02:45:45,490 --> 02:45:43,010

and you can look at it and you can study

3645

02:45:47,980 --> 02:45:45,500

it and realize hey they knew they knew

3646

02:45:51,310 --> 02:45:47,990

about longitude and latitude back man

3647

02:45:54,400 --> 02:45:51,320

somehow I have had enough technology to

3648

02:45:57,730 --> 02:45:54,410

you know to map out the world have you

3649

02:46:03,400 --> 02:45:57,740

listened to the last show that we did

3650

02:46:06,310 --> 02:46:03,410

with ed Nightingale okay this is what

3651

02:46:09,011 --> 02:46:06,320

you should do and I appreciate your

3652

02:46:11,020 --> 02:46:09,021

answer um is the right answer okay

3653

02:46:15,810 --> 02:46:11,030

because this is what I want you to do is

3654

02:46:20,171 --> 02:46:15,820

go to youtube and go and look up the ed

3655

02:46:22,290 --> 02:46:20,181

Nightingale show I'm gonna guess and say

3656

02:46:25,330 --> 02:46:22,300

four months ago maybe five months ago

3657

02:46:29,440 --> 02:46:25,340

okay but go and look at that because

3658

02:46:33,930 --> 02:46:29,450

what we did in that which we don't

3659

02:46:36,761 --> 02:46:33,940

normally do is we have all of EDS

3660

02:46:40,390 --> 02:46:36,771

presentation there all of the the

3661

02:46:43,000 --> 02:46:40,400

mapping the artwork and how and the math

3662

02:46:47,200 --> 02:46:43,010

on how he lays everything out and this

3663

02:46:52,091 --> 02:46:47,210

is what Edie did he starts with the

3664

02:46:55,600 --> 02:46:52,101

center of the head of the Sphinx okay

3665

02:46:59,860 --> 02:46:55,610

right and spirals out of that with a

3666

02:47:02,230 --> 02:46:59,870

Fibonacci spiral yes now I remember I

3667

02:47:05,160 --> 02:47:02,240

remember this one now right and and and

3668

02:47:08,230 --> 02:47:05,170

go through that that Fibonacci spiral

3669

02:47:09,610 --> 02:47:08,240

yeah I'd love I love that by the time

3670

02:47:13,240 --> 02:47:09,620

he's done with the end of his

3671

02:47:15,070 --> 02:47:13,250

presentation the head the center of the

3672

02:47:20,170 --> 02:47:15,080

head of the Sphinx

3673

02:47:25,810 --> 02:47:20,180

is connected to celestial connections in

3674

02:47:30,040 --> 02:47:25,820

our solar system right now and and and

3675

02:47:32,680 --> 02:47:30,050

the math not only works but I would I

3676
02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:32,690
would I would go on the record now and

3677
02:47:40,450 --> 02:47:34,640
say it it's correct

3678
02:47:43,750 --> 02:47:40,460
now how is it possible without without

3679
02:47:47,080 --> 02:47:43,760
flight without satellite imaging without

3680
02:47:50,140 --> 02:47:47,090
anything else that Stone Age man built

3681
02:47:52,870 --> 02:47:50,150
think basic complex with those pyramids

3682
02:47:55,301 --> 02:47:52,880
and the and other structures that are

3683
02:47:59,470 --> 02:47:55,311
there too as well including the Sphinx

3684
02:48:02,890 --> 02:47:59,480
and laid all of that out to connect to

3685
02:48:04,450 --> 02:48:02,900
everything else it's episode 829 okay

3686
02:48:07,660 --> 02:48:04,460
just so you know you can you can write

3687
02:48:09,761 --> 02:48:07,670
that depa sewed 829 how they move the

3688
02:48:13,690 --> 02:48:09,771

stones or cut the stones no that's all

3689

02:48:15,700 --> 02:48:13,700

right especially the green at once well

3690

02:48:18,720 --> 02:48:15,710

that's a whole nother I mean that's a

3691

02:48:21,040 --> 02:48:18,730

whole technology of course they did

3692

02:48:25,090 --> 02:48:21,050

haven't--we anyway it doesn't see that

3693

02:48:29,470 --> 02:48:25,100

just you know there's no well we see

3694

02:48:32,320 --> 02:48:29,480

this is a closed there are I have I've

3695

02:48:37,480 --> 02:48:32,330

done a list of this many times I have a

3696

02:48:41,261 --> 02:48:37,490

list of about 20 20 serious issues when

3697

02:48:44,140 --> 02:48:41,271

it comes to Egypt and you wants you and

3698

02:48:46,210 --> 02:48:44,150

that's one of them I mean and so when

3699

02:48:49,030 --> 02:48:46,220

you just deal with the granite that is

3700

02:48:52,900 --> 02:48:49,040

inside of the King's Chamber and you're

3701
02:48:57,761 --> 02:48:52,910
talking about 70 tons stones 500 miles

3702
02:49:00,011 --> 02:48:57,771
away that were quarried at 3000 BC when

3703
02:49:02,560 --> 02:49:00,021
again the rest of the world is running

3704
02:49:05,710 --> 02:49:02,570
around in animal skins but yet they were

3705
02:49:07,780 --> 02:49:05,720
able to do that and drag those across

3706
02:49:10,330 --> 02:49:07,790
the desert apparently that's what they

3707
02:49:14,680 --> 02:49:10,340
want you to believe I did the math just

3708
02:49:17,230 --> 02:49:14,690
those granite stones moving a foot an

3709
02:49:19,450 --> 02:49:17,240
hour I forget I did the mat whatever

3710
02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:19,460
what but it was you know it's it's it's

3711
02:49:24,940 --> 02:49:22,880
200 years across the desert or whatever

3712
02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:24,950
it is it doesn't even matter it doesn't

3713
02:49:32,380 --> 02:49:28,160

work the map doesn't work

3714

02:49:35,070 --> 02:49:32,390

and forget about cutting so transporting

3715

02:49:38,740 --> 02:49:35,080

them well let's talk about cutting them

3716

02:49:41,020 --> 02:49:38,750

before they're ever transported how did

3717

02:49:46,780 --> 02:49:41,030

they cut them because they didn't have

3718

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:46,790

steel this Hans book parrot what was it

3719

02:49:49,510 --> 02:49:48,800

called power plant at Giza oh yeah he's

3720

02:49:51,700 --> 02:49:49,520

a power plant

3721

02:49:53,400 --> 02:49:51,710

yeah Christopher Dunn yes Christopher

3722

02:49:56,889 --> 02:49:53,410

Dunn that was it

3723

02:50:00,300 --> 02:49:56,899

yeah he opened my eyes pretty big time I

3724

02:50:03,370 --> 02:50:00,310

probably read it about 20 years ago

3725

02:50:05,170 --> 02:50:03,380

where you know he he pretty much proves

3726

02:50:07,810 --> 02:50:05,180

that they had to have high technology

3727

02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:07,820

high tech tools diamond tipped blades

3728

02:50:14,679 --> 02:50:11,600

and stuff at one point they there was a

3729

02:50:17,620 --> 02:50:14,689

two different statues side bus near each

3730

02:50:20,980 --> 02:50:17,630

other that are exactly the same cut

3731

02:50:24,400 --> 02:50:20,990

exactly the same yeah yeah you know yeah

3732

02:50:27,130 --> 02:50:24,410

and and again we're talking about

3733

02:50:29,710 --> 02:50:27,140

granite and the way that Christopher

3734

02:50:32,440 --> 02:50:29,720

Dunn lays that out and he does it so

3735

02:50:36,580 --> 02:50:32,450

well I've seen him doing so many times

3736

02:50:39,450 --> 02:50:36,590

that this wasn't somebody that just sat

3737

02:50:43,330 --> 02:50:39,460

down and went I'm going to carve a face

3738

02:50:47,350 --> 02:50:43,340

right it's not about that it is

3739

02:50:50,560 --> 02:50:47,360

perfectly laid out in 3d and there has

3740

02:50:54,700 --> 02:50:50,570

to be because the circles and the radius

3741

02:50:57,910 --> 02:50:54,710

line up in a 3d world it's not it's it's

3742

02:51:01,179 --> 02:50:57,920

just not carved on a whim by some great

3743

02:51:03,850 --> 02:51:01,189

sculptor some great artists know the

3744

02:51:05,980 --> 02:51:03,860

measurements that were done here to get

3745

02:51:08,050 --> 02:51:05,990

those faces correct and it's not just

3746

02:51:10,480 --> 02:51:08,060

the face it's the chin it's the lips

3747

02:51:13,300 --> 02:51:10,490

it's the eyes is the eyelids it's the

3748

02:51:17,170 --> 02:51:13,310

nose is the ears that were just

3749

02:51:20,320 --> 02:51:17,180

perfectly done with measurements in a 3d

3750

02:51:22,480 --> 02:51:20,330

world I don't know how it was done but I

3751
02:51:26,530 --> 02:51:22,490
can play it with opportunity I mean yak

3752
02:51:28,090 --> 02:51:26,540
and chicken bones I'll talk to you Paul

3753
02:51:30,070 --> 02:51:28,100
thank you for the phone call my friend

3754
02:51:31,480 --> 02:51:30,080
don't be a drama again about something I

3755
02:51:33,400 --> 02:51:31,490
want to talk to you about yeah you see

3756
02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:33,410
bears up at well tomorrow night man's

3757
02:51:34,960 --> 02:51:34,640
fate or night I'll see you tomorrow

3758
02:51:37,450 --> 02:51:34,970
night

3759
02:51:39,280 --> 02:51:37,460
hey nice okay Thank You Jamie Thank You

3760
02:51:41,480 --> 02:51:39,290
Man that's what I'm talking about

3761
02:51:45,500 --> 02:51:41,490
nothing like a first-time caller

3762
02:51:49,250 --> 02:51:45,510
but that's that that right there when we

3763
02:51:54,080 --> 02:51:49,260

talk about let's not let's not mess this

3764

02:51:58,100 --> 02:51:54,090

up okay it's one thing to bring up how

3765

02:52:01,131 --> 02:51:58,110

did they get the stones these red

3766

02:52:04,640 --> 02:52:01,141

granite blocks 500 miles okay that's

3767

02:52:08,120 --> 02:52:04,650

that's a that's a huge question but we

3768

02:52:11,810 --> 02:52:08,130

got to back up off of that and now

3769

02:52:17,360 --> 02:52:11,820

address the basics how did they quarry

3770

02:52:20,511 --> 02:52:17,370

them they didn't have steel they might

3771

02:52:24,051 --> 02:52:20,521

have had and I'm saying might copper

3772

02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:24,061

which ain't doing anything to granite

3773

02:52:31,220 --> 02:52:28,880

it's simply not so before we talk about

3774

02:52:35,690 --> 02:52:31,230

transporting them let's talk about how

3775

02:52:39,131 --> 02:52:35,700

they quarried them impossible it's

3776

02:52:42,910 --> 02:52:39,141

impossible it's impossible so either

3777

02:52:46,160 --> 02:52:42,920

they had steel or they had something

3778

02:52:51,140 --> 02:52:46,170

much much more advanced than than that

3779

02:52:53,480 --> 02:52:51,150

the the steel part there is evidence and

3780

02:52:58,341 --> 02:52:53,490

again suppressed completely suppressed

3781

02:53:02,830 --> 02:52:58,351

there is evidence in the fifth chamber

3782

02:53:04,060 --> 02:53:02,840

above the King's Chamber the the

3783

02:53:09,890 --> 02:53:04,070

[Music]

3784

02:53:14,180 --> 02:53:09,900

whatever they call it up on top where

3785

02:53:18,440 --> 02:53:14,190

there is rust now you heard me correct

3786

02:53:24,381 --> 02:53:18,450

rust in the granite which suggests one

3787

02:53:28,120 --> 02:53:24,391

thing iron right steel iron used iron

3788

02:53:33,620 --> 02:53:28,130

and steel didn't happen for another two

3789

02:53:35,540 --> 02:53:33,630

thousand years fifteen hundred years

3790

02:53:40,551 --> 02:53:35,550

depends on what part of the earth you're

3791

02:53:44,511 --> 02:53:40,561

on now then wait a minute it's like

3792

02:53:46,850 --> 02:53:44,521

either either the pyramids are that old

3793

02:53:52,250 --> 02:53:46,860

and they had steel or they are not and

3794

02:53:54,730 --> 02:53:52,260

and I again I really think I really do i

3795

02:53:58,810 --> 02:53:54,740

think that the pyramids were secondhand

3796

02:54:01,300 --> 02:53:58,820

structures that the the Pharaohs

3797

02:54:04,180 --> 02:54:01,310

inherited the Fourth Dynasty when they

3798

02:54:05,830 --> 02:54:04,190

can those pyramids were already there

3799

02:54:08,800 --> 02:54:05,840

it's that simple

3800

02:54:10,900 --> 02:54:08,810

what Billy brought up today what is

3801
02:54:13,870 --> 02:54:10,910
underneath the great pyramid we now know

3802
02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:13,880
that there are there is a cave system

3803
02:54:20,560 --> 02:54:17,600
there but but putting that aside that

3804
02:54:24,000 --> 02:54:20,570
the Great Pyramid was built on top of a

3805
02:54:27,280 --> 02:54:24,010
structure that I'm talking I'm going I

3806
02:54:29,980 --> 02:54:27,290
laid out 50 thousand years there you

3807
02:54:32,590 --> 02:54:29,990
have it a hundred thousand years the

3808
02:54:34,780 --> 02:54:32,600
great pyramids the Great Pyramid and the

3809
02:54:38,050 --> 02:54:34,790
complex was already there

3810
02:54:39,010 --> 02:54:38,060
why I'm gonna go to the basic of the

3811
02:54:42,940 --> 02:54:39,020
basics

3812
02:54:46,570 --> 02:54:42,950
there's no hieroglyphics inside or

3813
02:54:48,700 --> 02:54:46,580

outside the Great Pyramid why they

3814

02:54:51,940 --> 02:54:48,710

didn't have hieroglyphics when that

3815

02:54:54,060 --> 02:54:51,950

pyramid was built that type of writing

3816

02:54:56,230 --> 02:54:54,070

there was no reason to put writing on it

3817

02:54:57,700 --> 02:54:56,240

fifty thousand years ago a hundred

3818

02:54:58,390 --> 02:54:57,710

thousand years ago and I don't care what

3819

02:55:02,770 --> 02:54:58,400

anybody says

3820

02:55:05,170 --> 02:55:02,780

I really don't if if the pharaohs built

3821

02:55:08,590 --> 02:55:05,180

that if Khufu built that or anybody else

3822

02:55:11,560 --> 02:55:08,600

in in the product period if any bit they

3823

02:55:14,140 --> 02:55:11,570

would cover it with hieroglyphics the

3824

02:55:16,210 --> 02:55:14,150

reason why in saqqara there is

3825

02:55:18,730 --> 02:55:16,220

hieroglyphics on those pyramids and I'm

3826

02:55:20,920 --> 02:55:18,740

just saying this is just logic speaking

3827

02:55:23,110 --> 02:55:20,930

the reason why there's hieroglyphics

3828

02:55:25,750 --> 02:55:23,120

letters because they were imitating the

3829

02:55:27,820 --> 02:55:25,760

Great Pyramid and they just never

3830

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:27,830

succeeded they covered those with

3831

02:55:31,440 --> 02:55:29,600

hieroglyphics because those were built

3832

02:55:35,770 --> 02:55:31,450

in the fourth dynasty fifth dynasty

3833

02:55:37,840 --> 02:55:35,780

sixth dynasty it's it's that simple it's

3834

02:55:40,719 --> 02:55:37,850

a very easy thing to figure out it's

3835

02:55:42,820 --> 02:55:40,729

just called logic there's a reason why

3836

02:55:45,330 --> 02:55:42,830

there's no hieroglyphics on the Great

3837

02:55:48,670 --> 02:55:45,340

Pyramid or anywhere on the Giza Plateau

3838

02:55:49,320 --> 02:55:48,680

it's simple they didn't have them that's

3839

02:56:01,330 --> 02:55:49,330

it

3840

02:56:02,800 --> 02:56:01,340

my research and where I am today I

3841

02:56:05,380 --> 02:56:02,810

really don't care what anybody else

3842

02:56:07,390 --> 02:56:05,390

thinks it's just the way that it is and

3843

02:56:08,051 --> 02:56:07,400

I do want to thank Billy Carson for

3844

02:56:11,200 --> 02:56:08,061

coming in here

3845

02:56:14,290 --> 02:56:11,210

tonight amazing he got back in country

3846

02:56:15,850 --> 02:56:14,300

last night tonight he's on with us here

3847

02:56:17,770 --> 02:56:15,860

at fade to black for all of you

3848

02:56:20,410 --> 02:56:17,780

fade to black so executive producers

3849

02:56:22,930 --> 02:56:20,420

Rita Kumari on tomorrow night is fader

3850

02:56:25,001 --> 02:56:22,940

night open lines all night long

3851

02:56:28,120 --> 02:56:25,011

Jon Rappoport is going to be here where

3852

02:56:29,801 --> 02:56:28,130

there's no more fake newsroom live shows

3853

02:56:32,711 --> 02:56:29,811

produced by Hilton Jay Paul Renee

3854

02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:32,721

Dennison Bob announcers our Steve harder

3855

02:56:39,610 --> 02:56:35,840

Jean Patou mrdiko bar webmaster drew the

3856

02:56:43,060 --> 02:56:39,620

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3857

02:56:53,381 --> 02:56:43,070

space boy music tom fade to black is

3858

02:56:55,511 --> 02:56:53,391

produced by kjsurya out of 2018 5 fade

3859

02:56:57,761 --> 02:56:55,521

to black in the game-changer network it

3860

02:56:59,070 --> 02:56:57,771

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3861

02:57:01,870 --> 02:56:59,080

or used anywhere in the known universe

3862

02:57:04,001 --> 02:57:01,880

without written permission from fade to

3863

02:57:05,890 --> 02:57:04,011

black in the game changer network our

3864

02:57:09,100 --> 02:57:05,900

meals jimmy church tomorrow night Fator

3865

02:57:19,140 --> 02:57:09,110

night all night long open line until

3866

02:57:21,950 --> 02:57:19,290

[Music]

3867

02:57:41,000 --> 02:57:21,960

[Applause]